

# **TEXAS HOSPITAL INPATIENT DISCHARGE DATA**

# **RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF)**

## **USER MANUAL – 2024**

### **Center for Health Statistics**

### **Texas Health Care Information Collection**

| BACKGROUND                         | 3  |
|------------------------------------|----|
| INPATIENT RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF) | 3  |
| PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY  | 3  |
| RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE           | 4  |
| DATA LIMITATIONS                   | 6  |
| HOSPITAL COMMENTS                  | 8  |
| CITATION                           | 8  |
| INPATIENT RDF DATA DICTIONARY      | 9  |
| BASE DATA FILE                     | 9  |
| CHARGES DATA FILE                  |    |
| FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE       |    |
| GROUPER FILE                       | 54 |
| DATA ELEMENT                       |    |
| BASE DATA FILE                     | 58 |
| CHARGES FILE                       | 65 |
| FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE       |    |
| GROUPER FILE                       |    |
| APPENDIX                           | 68 |

| History of Changes    | 68 |
|-----------------------|----|
| 2022 Revisions        | 68 |
| External Code Sources | 68 |

## BACKGROUND

The Texas Health Care Information Council (THCIC) was created by <u>Chapter</u> <u>108</u> of the Texas Health and Safety Code (HSC) and was responsible, under Sections 108.011 through 108.0135, for collecting hospital discharge data. THCIC became part of the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) effective September 1, 2004, and the DSHS Center for Health Statistics is now responsible for the collection and release of hospital discharge data.

# **INPATIENT RESEARCH DATA FILE (RDF)**

<u>Health and Safety Code §108.011(k)</u> of the HSC permits DSHS to disclose data collected under this chapter that is not included in public use data to any department or commission program if the disclosure is reviewed and approved by the DSHS Institutional Review Board (IRB) under <u>HSC</u>, §108.0135. These data are provided as Research Data File (RDF) contains protected patient-level information inpatient hospital stays and shall be used only for the benefit of the public subjected to specific limitations defined by <u>HSC</u>, §108.0135.

The inpatient RDF includes all the variables in Inpatient Public Use Data File (PUDF) (<u>https://www.dshs.texas.gov/thcic/hospitals/Inpatientpudf.shtm</u>) and the additional patient sensitive or confidential data variables. Only data elements approved by the DSHS IRB and DSHS Executive Steering Committee will be released to the requestor with their approved data elements in a custom-built RDF.

The RDF is available in fixed length format text files, tab-delimited or SAS format.

The data must be imported into a software package. No software is included with the RDF. The data file has been tested with several software packages, including Microsoft Access 2010 Microsoft Excel (one quarter), SAS, R and SPSS.

Any questions about the data must be referred to DSHS only. Data analysis assistance is not provided by DSHS. The data are protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions.

# PATIENT/PHYSICIAN CONFIDENTIALITY

The legislative intent behind the creation of the outpatient RDF was that the data and resulting information be used for the benefit of the public. This is specified in <u>HSC, §108.013</u>. The <u>HSC, §108.013</u> also stipulates that DSHS

may not release and a person or entity may not gain access to any data that could reasonably be expected to reveal the identity of a patient or physician. Any effort to determine the identity of any person violates the <u>HSC</u>, <u>§108.013</u>. In addition, under <u>HSC</u>, <u>§§108.013(e)</u> and (f), patient and/or physician information in the RDF cannot be used for discovery, subpoena, or other means of legal compulsion or in any civil, administrative, or criminal proceeding.

To protect physician identities, the HSC,  $\S\S108.009(d)$  and 108.013(h) requires creation of a uniform identification number for physicians in practice. Uniform physician identifiers are available except when the number of physicians represented in a DRG for a hospital is less than the minimum cell size of five.

It may be possible in rare instances, or through complex analysis and with outside information, to ascertain from the RDF the identity of individual patients of physicians or other health practitioners. Considerable harm could result if this were done. RDF users are required to sign and comply with the DSHS Data Use Agreement in the Application before shipment of the RDF. The Data Use Agreement prohibits attempts to identify individual patients or physicians. Any effort to determine the identity of any person or to use the information for any purpose other than for analysis and aggregate statistical reporting violates the <u>HSC</u>, <u>Chapter 108</u> and the Data Use Agreement. By virtue of the Agreement, the signer agrees that the data will not be used to identify an individual patient or physician. Because of these restrictions, under no circumstances will users of the data contact an individual patient or physician or hospital for the purpose Data sets.

# **RESTRICTIONS ON DATA USE**

<u>Health and Safety Code §108.010(c)</u> prohibits DSHS from releasing provider quality reports until one year of data is available. Users of the RDF are cautioned about using less than a year of data to make any hospital quality assumptions.

In the Data Use Agreement, the requestor and end-user of the data are referred to as the "licensee". To acquire the data the licensee must give the following assurances with respect to the use of DSHS Inpatient Hospital Discharge Data sets:

• The licensee will not release nor permit others to release the individual patient records or any part of them to any person who is not a staff

member of the organization that has acquired the data, except with the written approval of DSHS;

- The licensee will not attempt to link nor permit others to attempt to link the hospital stay records of patients in this data set with personally identifiable records from any other source,
- The licensee will not release nor permit others to release any information that identifies persons, directly or indirectly;
- The licensee will not attempt to use nor permit others to use the data to learn the identity of any physician;
- The licensee will not nor permit others to copy, sell, rent, license, lease, loan, or otherwise grant access to the data covered by the approved IRB request and the Data Use Agreement to any other person or entity, unless approved in writing by DSHS;
- The licensee agrees to read the Inpatient Data User Manual and to be cognizant of the limitations of the data;
- The licensee will use the following citation in any publication of information from this file:
  - Texas Hospital Inpatient Discharge Research Data File, [quarter and year of data]. Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication];
- The licensee will indemnify, defend, and hold the DSHS, its members, employees, and the Department's contract vendors harmless from any and all claims and losses accruing to any person as a result of violation of this agreement; and
- The licensee will make no statement nor permit others to make statements indicating or suggesting that interpretations drawn from these data are those of DSHS.

The licensee understands that these assurances are necessary for DSHS to assure compliance with its statutory confidentiality requirement. The signature on behalf of the licensee indicates the licensee's agreement to comply with the above-stated requirements and that the licensee has knowledge that under HSC, §§108.014 and 108.0141 civil and criminal penalties may be assessed should the licensee or others that knowingly or negligently access or release data in violation of this agreement is punishable by a fine of up to \$10,000 and an offense is a state jail felony. By signing the Data Use Agreement, the RDF user has been informed that the potential for both civil and criminal penalties exists.

Users of report generating software to access the RDF are required to purchase a license to use the data.

# DATA LIMITATIONS

(Users are advised to become familiar with the data limitations)

- Section 108.009(h), THSC requires that a uniform submission format be used for reporting purposes. Before 2004 data were collected in the UB-92 format. Data for 2004 were collected in both UB-92 and THCIC 837 formats. Because these are billing forms, the data collected are administrative data and not clinical data.
- Records with MDC codes of 15 (newborns and other neonates with conditions originating in the perinatal period), 20 (alcohol/drug induced organic mental disorders), or 22 (burns) and Patient Status codes of 62 (discharged/transferred to inpatient rehabilitation), 71 (discharged/transferred to other outpatient service), or 72 (discharged/transferred to institution outpatient service) contain an APR-DRG of 956 (ungroupable). These Patient Status codes were not valid when version 15 of the 3M APR-DRG Grouper was developed. A valid Patient Status code is required for these MDC codes for APR-DRG assignment and Risk of Mortality and Severity of Illness scoring. Patient status codes 71 and 72 are no longer valid as of October 2003. After October 2003 records with MDC codes of 15, 20, or 22 and Patient Status code of 62 contain an APR-DRG of 956.
- Hospital charges data are available third quarter 2000. Earlier data were not reported correctly by some hospitals.
- Secondary source of payment data are available third quarter 2000. Earlier data were not reported correctly by some hospitals.
- Uniform identification numbers for physicians are available after first (1<sup>st</sup>) quarter 2000 except when the number of physicians represented in a DRG for a hospital is less than the minimum cell size of five.
- The data are a snapshot in time. Hospitals must submit data no later than 60 days after the close of a calendar quarter. Depending on hospitals' collection and billing cycles, not all discharges may have been billed or reported. This can affect the accuracy of source of payment data, particularly self-pay and charity that may later qualify for Medicaid or other payment sources.
- Beginning with data for 2004 discharges, up to 25 diagnosis codes, up to 25 procedure codes, and up to 10 E-codes can be submitted. For earlier years the number of diagnosis codes collected per patient is limited to 9 and the number of procedure codes to 6. Because of these limitations, sicker patients and the hospitals that treat them may not be accurately

represented in the data. This may also result in total volume and percentage calculations for diagnoses and procedures not being complete.

- Race and ethnicity data are required by law and rule to submit for each patient, generally not collected by hospitals and may be subjectively captured.
- Inaccuracies in the data and incompleteness of the data are addressed in the hospitals' comments.
- County of residence is not collected by hospitals. County Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) codes are assigned by DSHS based on patient ZIP code.
- DSHS assigns the Risk of Mortality and Severity of Illness scores using methodology designed by 3M. These scores may be affected by the number of diagnoses and procedure codes collected by DSHS or by the facility's information system and may be understated.
- Comparability of length of stay (LOS) across hospitals is affected by factors such as case-mix and severity complexity, payer-mix, market areas and hospital ownership, affiliation or teaching status. Any analysis of LOS at the hospital level should consider the above factors.
- Length of stay is limited to 999 days prior to 2004 discharges.
- Any analysis of mortality should note that the data reflect only patients who died in the hospital and not those who died after discharge from the hospital.
- Conditions present at time of admission cannot be distinguished from those occurring during hospitalization prior to 2011 discharges. Diagnosis present on admission indicator codes (POA) were required for all hospitals, except Critical Access Hospitals, Inpatient Rehabilitation Hospitals, Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitals, Cancer Hospitals, Children's or Pediatric Hospitals, and Long-Term Care Hospitals. Some acute care hospitals that have special units similar to the hospitals exempted from reporting POA may not include POA codes for those patients.
- Updates to any RDF manual are available through the THCIC website, <u>http://www.dshs.texas.gov/thcic/</u>, which should be checked periodically as notifications of an update will not be sent.
- DSHS collects data from all hospitals in the state not specifically exempted by statute prior to January 1, 2015, services. Some hospitals maybe exempted for certain situations (for example, natural or other disasters or other unusual conditions) for limited time periods. This hospital mix should be considered when drawing conclusions about the data or making comparisons with other data.
- Any conclusions drawn from the data are subject to errors caused by the inability of the hospital to communicate complete data due to form constraints, subjectivity in the assignment of codes, system mapping, and normal clerical error. The data are submitted by hospitals as their best effort to meet statutory requirements.

## **HOSPITAL COMMENTS**

(Users are advised to consider hospital comments in any analysis of the data)

Included with the RDF is a separate file containing the unedited comments submitted by hospitals at the time of data certification. Comments relating to individual data elements should be considered in any analysis of those data elements. These comments express the opinions of individual hospitals and are not necessarily the views of the DSHS. Hospitals that submitted comments are identified in 'Reporting Status of Texas Hospitals'.

# CITATION

Any statistical reporting or analysis based on the data shall cite the source as the following:

*Texas Hospital Inpatient Discharge Research Data File, [quarter and year of data].* Texas Department of State Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Austin, Texas. [date of publication].

## **INPATIENT RDF DATA DICTIONARY**

The following information is provided:

| Field              | Unique, abbreviated name of the data element and brief explanation of the data element. |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | Descriptions of data elements are taken from specifications manuals.                    |
| <b>Data Source</b> | Provided by the health care facility on the claim form (Claim)                          |
|                    | Assigned by DSHS (Assigned)   |
|                    | Calculated by DSHS (Calculated)   |
| Туре               | Alphanumeric or numeric   |
| Coding scheme      | Valid codes for a data field. Values taken from specifications manuals.                 |
|                    |   |

Any data provided by a facility that has been determined to be invalid has been assigned the value ` (accent mark). Any data element that is blank should be interpreted as 'missing', no data provided, unless otherwise noted.

### **BASE DATA FILE**

| Field 1:              | RE  | CORD_I       | D                               |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
|                       | Rec   | ord Identi   | fication Number.                | Uniqu   | e number to i   | dentify the record within the research data file. |  |  |  |
|                       | Does not match or link to PUDF (Public Use Data File) Record ID. Each claim associated with a |              |                                 |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|                       | pati  | ient's visit | generates a uniqu               | e Rec   | ord ID. Does    | match with RECORD_ID in other Inpatient           |  |  |  |
|                       | RD  | F files.     |                                 |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 12  | Туре:        | Alphanumeric                    | Dat     | a Source:       | Assigned  |  |  |  |
| Field 2:              | PA  | T_UNIQI      | UE_INDEX                        |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|                       | (PU   | Л) Unique    | e identifier assigne            | d to th | e patient by T  | HCIC.A patient unique index is assigned for       |  |  |  |
|                       | eac   | h uniquely   | v identifiable paties           | nt in t | he data set. Th | nere can be multiple Record IDs associated with a |  |  |  |
|                       | one   | PUI (see     | Field # 1).                     |         |                 | -   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 10  | Type:        | Alphanumeric                    | Dat     | a Source:       | Assigned  |  |  |  |
| Field 3:              | ТН  | CIC ID       | •                               |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|                       |   | _            | Unique identifier a             | ssign   | ed to the provi | ider by THCIC.                                    |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 6   | Type:        | Alphanumeric                    | -       | a Source:       | Assigned  |  |  |  |
| Field 4:              | -   | EC UNIT      | 1                               |         |                 | 8   |  |  |  |
|                       | Specialty Unit in which most days stay occurred based on number of days by Type               |              |                                 |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|                       | -   | venue Cod    |                                 | iy5 5tt | ly occurred bu  | see on number of days by Type of Din of           |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |   |              | Care Unit                       | Р       | Pediatric Unit  |   |  |  |  |
| coung seneme.         | D   | Detoxifica   |                                 | Y       | Psychiatric Un  | it  |  |  |  |
|                       | I   | Intensive    |                                 | R       | Rehabilitation  |   |  |  |  |
|                       | Н   | Hospice U    | Jnit                            | U       | Sub-acute Care  |   |  |  |  |
|                       | Ν   | Nursery      |                                 | S       | Skilled Nursing | g Unit  |  |  |  |
|                       | В   | Obstetric    |                                 | Blan    | k Acute Care    |   |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b> (1           | 0   | Oncology     |                                 | Б.      | G               |   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | I   | Туре:        | Alphanumeric                    | Dat     | a Source:       | Calculated  |  |  |  |
| Field 5:              |   | EC_UNIT      | -                               |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
|                       | Spe   | ecialty Uni  | it in which 2 <sup>nd</sup> mos | st days | s stay occurred | l based on number of days by Type of Bill or      |  |  |  |
|                       | Rev   | venue Cod    | e.                              |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | San   | ne as SPE    | C_UNIT_1.                       |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 1   | Type:        | Alphanumeric                    | Dat     | a Source:       | Calculated  |  |  |  |
| Field 6:              | SPI   | EC_UNIT      | _3                              |         |                 |   |  |  |  |
| 2024                  |   |              |                                 | Pa      | ge              |   |  |  |  |
| www.dshs.texa         | s.go  | v/THCIC      |                                 | 9       |                 | Updated: January, 2025                            |  |  |  |

|  | Specialty Unit in which<br>Revenue Code.   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> most days stay occurred   | l based on number of days by Type of Bill or  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Coding Sohomor   | Same as SPEC UNIT 1  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |   | Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 1 Type: Alphanum   | mene Data Source:   | Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 7:   | SPEC_UNIT_4<br>Specialty Unit in which 4 <sup>th</sup> most days stay occurred based on number of days by Type of Bill or<br>Revenue Code.   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:   | Same as SPEC_UNIT_1  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 1 Type: Alphanu  | meric Data Source:  | Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 8:   | SPEC UNIT 5  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Specialty Unit in which<br>Revenue Code.   | 5 <sup>th</sup> most days stay occurred   | l based on number of days by Type of Bill or  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:   | Same as SPEC_UNIT_1  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 1 Type: Alphanu  | meric Data Source:  | Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 9:   | ENCOUNTER_INDIC  | ATOR  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | record that contains info<br>through discharge) by a<br>more than one claim tha  | rmation on all services ren<br>provider in a patient care s   | ncounter. The encounter refers to an electronic<br>dered for a patient episode of care (admission<br>etting. Some non-acute care patients may have<br>cord, such as patients in rehabilitation hospitals, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanu   | meric Data Source:  | Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 10:  | SEX CODE   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -  | recorded at date of admiss  | ion or start of care.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:   | M Male   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| C  | F Female<br>U Unknown  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanu   | meric Data Source:  | Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:  | BIRTH_DATE   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | —  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Birth date of the patient  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanum   |   | ission or start of care.<br>Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanu<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP   | meric Data Source:  | Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanus<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p  | meric Data Source:  | Claim<br>late of discharge.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanum<br><b>PAT_AGE_GROUP</b><br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days   | mericData Source:vatient in days or years on or1035-3920  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanus<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days   | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         0           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21   | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanum<br><b>PAT_AGE_GROUP</b><br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days   | meric         Data Source:           atient in days or years on or         0           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanus<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years   | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         0           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI   | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17   | meric         Data Source:           atient in days or years on or         10           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HII           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient           8         Type: Alphanus           PAT_AGE_GROUP           Code indicating age of p           00         1-28 days           01         29-365 days           02         1-4 years           03         5-9           04         10-14           05         15-17           06         18-19   | meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient           8         Type:         Alphanus           PAT_AGE_GROUP         Code indicating age of p           00         1-28 days           01         29-365 days           02         1-4 years           03         5-9           04         10-14           05         15-17           06         18-19           07         20-24  | meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:  | Birth date of the patient           8         Type: Alphanus           PAT_AGE_GROUP           Code indicating age of p           00         1-28 days           01         29-365 days           02         1-4 years           03         5-9           04         10-14           05         15-17           06         18-19   | meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:  | Birth date of the patient         8       Type: Alphanua         PAT_AGE_GROUP         Code indicating age of p         00       1-28 days         01       29-365 days         02       1-4 years         03       5-9         04       10-14         05       15-17         06       18-19         07       20-24         08       25-29   | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient         8       Type:       Alphanua         PAT_AGE_GROUP       Code indicating age of p       00       1-28 days         00       1-28 days       01       29-365 days         01       29-365 days       02       1-4 years         03       5-9       04       10-14         05       15-17       06       18-19         07       20-24       25-29       09       30-34   | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient         8       Type:       Alphanua         PAT_AGE_GROUP       Code indicating age of p       OO       1-28 days         O0       1-28 days       OI       29-365 days         O1       29-365 days       OI       OI       OI         O2       1-4 years       OI       OI <thoi< th="">       OI       OI       <tho< th=""><th>meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HII           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         ``           19         80-84         meric</th><th>Claim<br/>late of discharge.<br/>85-89<br/>90+<br/>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br/>0-17<br/>18-44<br/>45-64<br/>65-74<br/>75+<br/>Invalid</th></tho<></thoi<> | meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HII           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         ``           19         80-84         meric  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:  | Birth date of the patient         8       Type:       Alphanua         PAT_AGE_GROUP       Code indicating age of p       OO       1-28 days         00       1-28 days       OI       29-365 days         01       29-365 days       OI       29-365 days         02       1-4 years       OI   | mericData Source:atient in days or years on $0$ 10 $35-39$ 2011 $40-44$ 12 $45-49$ 13 $50-54$ 2214 $55-59$ 2315 $60-64$ 2416 $65-69$ 2517 $70-74$ 2618 $75-79$ 19 $80-84$ mericData Source:   | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum  | mericData Source:atient in days or years on $0$ 10 $35-39$ 2011 $40-44$ 12 $45-49$ 13 $50-54$ 2214 $55-59$ 2315 $60-64$ 2416 $65-69$ 2517 $70-74$ 2618 $75-79$ 19 $80-84$ mericData Source:   | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_DAYS  | meric         Data Source:           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         19           90-84         meric         Data Source:   | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:<br>Field 14:  | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum  | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         10           10 $35-39$ 20           11 $40-44$ 21           12 $45-49$ $HII$ 13 $50-54$ 22           14 $55-59$ 23           15 $60-64$ 24           16 $65-69$ 25           17 $70-74$ 26           18 $75-79$ ``           19 $80-84$ meric           Data Source:         Data Source:  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:<br>Field 14:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_DAYS<br>Age of patient in days of<br>5 Type: Alphanum   | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         10           10 $35-39$ 20           11 $40-44$ 21           12 $45-49$ $HII$ 13 $50-54$ 22           14 $55-59$ 23           15 $60-64$ 24           16 $65-69$ 25           17 $70-74$ 26           18 $75-79$ ``           19 $80-84$ meric           Data Source:         Data Source:  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned<br>Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:<br>Field 14:<br>Length:   | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_DAYS<br>Age of patient in days of<br>5 Type: Alphanum<br>RACE   | meric         Data Source:           atient in days or years on or         10           10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         ``           19         80-84         ``           meric         Data Source:         ``           on date of discharge.         ``           meric         Data Source:         ``  | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned<br>Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:<br>Field 14:<br>Length:<br>Field 15:<br>Coding Scheme: | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_DAYS<br>Age of patient in days of<br>5 Type: Alphanum   | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         ``           19         80-84         ``           meric         Data Source:         ``           on date of discharge.         ``         Data Source:           an date of discharge.         ``         Data Source:           an date of discharge.         ``         Data Source: | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned<br>Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 12:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 13:<br>Length:<br>Field 14:<br>Length:<br>Field 15:                              | Birth date of the patient<br>8 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_GROUP<br>Code indicating age of p<br>00 1-28 days<br>01 29-365 days<br>02 1-4 years<br>03 5-9<br>04 10-14<br>05 15-17<br>06 18-19<br>07 20-24<br>08 25-29<br>09 30-34<br>2 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_YEARS<br>Age of patient in years of<br>3 Type: Alphanum<br>PAT_AGE_DAYS<br>Age of patient in days on<br>5 Type: Alphanum<br>RACE<br>Code indicating the patient<br>1 American Indian/Eskint<br>2 Asian or Pacific Islanded   | meric         Data Source:           vatient in days or years on or         10         35-39         20           11         40-44         21           12         45-49         HI           13         50-54         22           14         55-59         23           15         60-64         24           16         65-69         25           17         70-74         26           18         75-79         ``           19         80-84         ``           meric         Data Source:         ``           on date of discharge.         ``         Data Source:           an date of discharge.         ``         Data Source:           an date of discharge.         ``         Data Source: | Claim<br>late of discharge.<br>85-89<br>90+<br>V and drug/alcohol use patients:<br>0-17<br>18-44<br>45-64<br>65-74<br>75+<br>Invalid<br>Assigned<br>Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2024                  |            |                                  |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 2024                  |            |                                  |            | -                  | Page            |                     |                  |                              |
|                       | 053        | Burnet                           | 181        | Grayson            | 309             | McLenna             |                  | Swisher                      |
|                       | 049        | Burleson                         | 177        | Gray               | 303             | McCullo             |                  | Sutton                       |
|                       | 047<br>049 | Brooks<br>Brown                  | 175<br>177 | Goliad<br>Gonzales | 303<br>305      | Lubbock<br>Lynn     | 431<br>433       | Sterling<br>Stonewall        |
|                       | 045        | Briscoe                          | 173        | Glasscock          |                 | Loving              | 429              | Stephens                     |
|                       | 043        | Brewster                         | 171        | Gillespie          |                 | Llano               | 427              | Starr                        |
|                       | 041        | Brazos                           | 169        | Garza              | 297             | Live Oak            |                  | Somervell                    |
|                       | 037        | Brazoria                         | 165        | Galvestor          |                 | Lipscomb            |                  | Smith                        |
|                       | 035<br>037 | Bosque<br>Bowie                  | 163<br>165 | Frio<br>Gaines     | 291<br>293      | Liberty<br>Limeston | 419<br>e 421     | Shelby<br>Sherman            |
|                       | 033        | Borden                           | 161        | Freestone          |                 | Leon                | 417              | Shackelford                  |
|                       | 031        | Blanco                           | 159        | Franklin           | 287             | Lee                 | 415              | Scurry                       |
|                       | 029        | Bexar                            | 157        | Fort Bend          |                 | Lavaca              | 413              | Schleicher                   |
|                       | 023        | Bell                             | 155        | Foard              | 281             | Lampasas            |                  | San Saba                     |
|                       | 025        | Bee                              | 151        | Floyd              | 277             | Lamar               | 407              | San Patricio                 |
|                       | 021<br>023 | Bastrop<br>Baylor                | 149<br>151 | Fayette<br>Fisher  | 283<br>277      | La Salle<br>Lamar   | 405<br>407       | San Augustine<br>San Jacinto |
|                       | 019        | Bandera                          | 147<br>149 | Fannin<br>Favette  | 275             | Knox<br>La Salle    | 403              | Sabine                       |
|                       | 017        | Bailey                           | 145        | Falls              | 273             | Kleberg             | 401              | Rusk                         |
|                       | 015        | Austin                           | 143        | Erath              | 271             | Kinney              | 399              | Runnels                      |
|                       | 013        | Atascosa                         | 141        | El Paso            | 269             | King                | 397              | Rockwall                     |
|                       | 011        | Armstrong                        | 139        | Ellis              | 267             | Kimble              | 395              | Robertson                    |
|                       | 007        | Aransas<br>Archer                | 135        | Ector<br>Edwards   | 263<br>265      | Kent<br>Kerr        | 391<br>393       | Refugio<br>Roberts           |
|                       | 005<br>007 | Angelina<br>Aransas              | 133<br>135 | Eastland<br>Ector  | 261<br>263      | Kenedy<br>Kent      | 389              | Reeves                       |
|                       | 003        | Andrews                          | 131        | Duval              | 259             | Kendall             | 387              | Red River                    |
| Coding scheme:        | 001        | Anderson                         | 129        | Donley             | 257             | Kaufman             |                  | Real                         |
| ~                     |            | code of pati                     |            | •                  |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Field 23:             |            | COUNTY                           |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            | V 1                              | phanu      | meric              | Data Source:    |                     | Provider         |                              |
| Coding scheme:        |            | ww.ISO.org                       |            | -                  |                 |                     | D                |                              |
| Callerent             |            | ardization (                     |            |                    | _4              |                     |                  |                              |
|                       |            |                                  |            | uential ac         | laress. List ma | aintained           | i by the Interna | ational Organization for     |
| Field 22:             |            | COUNTRY                          |            | dont -1            | 1 duaga T :-+   |                     | her the Tute     | ational Onconientian fo      |
|                       |            | V 1                              | •          |                    | Data Source:    | •                   | 11011001         |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      | -                  | Data Source:    |                     | Provider         |                              |
|                       | -          | -                                | P code     | e as provi         | ded by the pat  | tient.              |                  |                              |
| Field 21:             | РАТ        |                                  | -          |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      |                    | Data Source:    |                     | Provider         |                              |
|                       | Patier     | nt address sta                   | ate as p   | provided           | by the patient. |                     |                  |                              |
| Field 20:             | _          | STATE                            |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      | meric              | Data Source:    | :                   | Provider         |                              |
|                       |            |                                  | • •        |                    | y the patient.  |                     |                  |                              |
| Field 19:             | -          | CITY                             |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      | meric              | Data Source:    |                     | Calculated       |                              |
| Longth                |            | us block of p                    |            |                    |                 |                     | Calarda 1        |                              |
| Field 18:             |            | ADDR_CE                          |            | _                  |                 |                     |                  |                              |
|                       |            |                                  | •          |                    |                 | •                   | Calculated       |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      |                    | Data Source:    |                     | Calculated       |                              |
| 1 IVIU 1/0            |            | _ADDK_CE                         |            |                    | _               |                     |                  |                              |
| Field 17:             |            | ADDR CE                          |            |                    |                 | •                   |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      |                    | Data Source     |                     | Claim            |                              |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |            | Hispanic Origi<br>Not of Hispani |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Coding Cal            |            | -                                | -          | panic orig         | in of the patie | ent.                |                  |                              |
| Field 16:             |            |                                  |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |
| Length:               |            |                                  | phanu      | meric              | Data Source     | •                   | Clailli          |                              |
| Longth                | 1          | Type: Al                         | nham       | maria              | Data Same       |                     | Claim            |                              |
|                       |            | Other                            |            |                    |                 |                     |                  |                              |

|           | 7<br>8<br>9 | Bastrop, Bell, Bl<br>Hamilton, Hays,<br>Saba, Travis, Wa<br>Atascosa, Bande<br>Jackson, Karnes,<br>Wilson, Zavala c   | Hill, L<br>shingto<br>ra, Bex<br>Kenda<br>ounties | ampasas, Lee<br>on, Williamso<br>ar, Calhoun, (<br>ill, Kerr, Kinn<br>s | , Leon, Limesto<br>n counties<br>Comal, DeWitt,<br>ey, La Salle, La | one, Llano, McL<br>Dimmit, Edwar<br>avaca, Maverick | ennan,<br>rds, Fric<br>, Medin | Madis<br>o, Gill<br>1a, Re |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|           | 7           | Bastrop, Bell, Bl<br>Hamilton, Hays,<br>Saba, Travis, Wa<br>Atascosa, Bande   | Hill, L<br>shingtora, Bex                         | ampasas, Lee<br>on, Williamso<br>ar, Calhoun, G                         | , Leon, Limesto<br>n counties<br>Comal, DeWitt,                     | one, Llano, McL<br>Dimmit, Edwar                    | ennan, i<br>rds, Fric          | Madis<br>o, Gill           | son, Milam, Mills, Robertson, San<br>espie, Goliad, Gonzales, Guadalupe, |  |  |
|           |             | Bastrop, Bell, Bl<br>Hamilton, Hays,  | Hill, L   | ampasas, Lee  | , Leon, Limesto   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | Bastrop, Bell, Bl   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | ,   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | Waller, Wharton counties  |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           | 6           | Shelby, Trinity, '<br>Austin, Brazoria  |   |   | o, Fort Bend, G   | alveston, Harris                                    | , Libert                       | y, Ma                      | tagorda, Montgomery, Walker,   |  |  |
|           | 5           | Angelina, Hardir  | , Hous  | ton, Jasper, Je   |   | · •   |                                |                            | lk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacint                                    |  |  |
|           | 4           | 4 Anderson, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Delta, Franklin, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Lamar, Marion,<br>Morris, Panola, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Smith, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, Wood counties |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           | Λ           | Parker, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, Wise counties   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           | 3           |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | Jones, Kent, Knox, Mitchell, Montague, Nolan, Runnels, Scurry, Shackleford, Stephens, Stonewall, Taylor, Throckmorton, Wichita, Wilbarger, Young counties   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           | 2           | 2 Archer, Baylor, Brown, Callahan, Clay, Coleman, Comanche, Cottle, Eastland, Fisher, Foard, Hardeman, Haskell, Jack,   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | Lubbock, Lynn, Moore, Motley, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher, Terry, Wheeler, Yoakum counties  |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           |             | Donley, Floyd, Garza, Gray, Hale, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hockley, Hutchinson, King, Lamb, Lipscomb,   |   |   |   |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
|           | 1 Pub       | 0   |   |   |   | ss, Cochran, Col                                    | llingswo                       | orth, C                    | Crosby, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Dickens                                      |  |  |
| iela 24:  |             | lic Health Regi   | _   |   | ddress  |   |                                |                            |  |  |  |
| Field 24: |             | BLIC HEALT  |   |   |   | patier  | nt ZIP c                       | ode                        |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 3           |   |   |   | ata Source:   | Assi  | gned,                          |                            |  |  |  |
|           | 125         | Dickens   | 253<br>255  | Jones<br>Karnes   | 381   | Reagan  |                                | د                          | Invalid  |  |  |
|           | 123<br>125  | Dewitt<br>Dickens   | 251<br>253  | Johnson<br>Jones  | 379<br>381  | Rains<br>Randall                                    |                                | 507                        | Zavala   |  |  |
|           | 121         | Denton  | 249   | Jim Wells   | 377   | Presidio  |                                | 505                        | Zapata   |  |  |
|           | 117         | Delta   | 243<br>247  | Jim Hogg  | 375   | Potter  |                                | 503                        | Young  |  |  |
|           | 115<br>117  | Dawson<br>Deaf Smith  | 243<br>245  | Jeff Davis<br>Jefferson   | 371<br>373  | Pecos<br>Polk                                       |                                | 499<br>501                 | Wood<br>Yoakum   |  |  |
|           | 113         | Dallas  | 241   | Jasper  | 369   | Parmer  |                                | 497                        | Wise   |  |  |
|           | 111         | Dallam  | 239   | Jackson   | 367   | Parker  |                                | 495                        | Winkler  |  |  |
|           | 107<br>109  | Crosby<br>Culberson   | 235<br>237  | Irion<br>Jack   | 363<br>365  | Palo Pinto<br>Panola                                |                                | 491<br>493                 | Williamson<br>Wilson   |  |  |
|           | 105         | Crockett  | 233   | Hutchinson  | 361   | Orange<br>Balo Pinto                                |                                | 489<br>401                 | Williamson   |  |  |
|           | 103         | Crane   | 231   | Hunt  | 359   | Oldham  |                                | 487                        | Wilbarger  |  |  |
|           | 101         | Cottle  | 227   | Hudspeth  | 353   | Ochiltree   |                                | 485<br>485                 | Wichita  |  |  |
|           | 097<br>099  | Cooke<br>Coryell  | 225<br>227  | Houston<br>Howard   | 353<br>355  | Nolan<br>Nueces                                     |                                | 481<br>483                 | Wharton<br>Wheeler   |  |  |
|           | 095         | Concho  | 223   | Hopkins   | 351   | Newton  |                                | 479                        | Webb   |  |  |
|           | 091         | Comanche  | 219   | Hood  | 347   | Navarro   |                                | 473<br>477                 | Washington   |  |  |
|           | 089<br>091  | Colorado<br>Comal   | 217<br>219  | Hill<br>Hockley   | 345<br>347  | Motley<br>Nacogdoches                               |                                | 473<br>475                 | Waller<br>Ward   |  |  |
|           | 087         | Collingsworth   | 215   | Hidalgo   | 343   | Morris  |                                | 471                        | Walker   |  |  |
|           | 083         | Collin  | 211   | Hemphill<br>Henderson   | 339<br>341  | Montgomery<br>Moore                                 |                                | 467<br>469                 | Van Zandi<br>Victoria  |  |  |
|           | 081<br>083  | Coke<br>Coleman   | 209<br>211  | Hays<br>Hemphill  | 337<br>339  | Montague<br>Montgomery                              |                                | 465<br>467                 | Val Verde<br>Van Zandt   |  |  |
|           | 079         | Cochran   | 207   | Haskell   | 335   | Mitchell  |                                | 463                        | Uvalde   |  |  |
|           | 073         | Clay  | 205   | Hartley   | 333   | Mills   |                                | 439<br>461                 | Upton  |  |  |
|           | 073<br>075  | Cherokee<br>Childress   | 201<br>203  | Harris<br>Harrison  | 329<br>331  | Midland<br>Milam                                    |                                | 457<br>459                 | Tyler<br>Upshur  |  |  |
|           | 071         | Chambers  | 199   | Hardin  | 327   | Menard  |                                | 455                        | Trinity  |  |  |
|           | 069         | Castro  | 197   | Hardeman  | 325   | Medina  |                                | 453                        | Travis   |  |  |
|           | 065<br>067  | Carson<br>Cass  | 193<br>195  | Hamilton<br>Hansford  | 321<br>323  | Matagorda<br>Maverick                               |                                | 449<br>451                 | Titus<br>Tom Green   |  |  |
|           | 063         | Camp  | 191   | Hall  | 319   | Mason   |                                | 447                        | Throckmorton   |  |  |
|           | 061         | Cameron   | 189   | Hale  | 317   | Martin  |                                | 445                        | Terry  |  |  |
|           | 057<br>059  | Calhoun<br>Callahan   | 185<br>187  | Grimes<br>Guadalupe   | 313<br>315  | Madison<br>Marion                                   |                                | 441<br>443                 | Taylor<br>Terrell  |  |  |

| anoth         |  |                    |                                      | tarr, Webb, Willacy, <b>Data Source:</b> | Zapata    |   |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| ength:        |  | Type:              | Alphanumeric                         | Data Source:                             |           | Assigned                                  |  |
| eld 25:       |  |                    | ADMISSION                            | ::                                       |           |   |  |
| P             |  |                    | ng the type of adm                   | ission                                   |           |   |  |
| oding Scheme: |  | Emergenc           | су<br>У                              |  |           |   |  |
|               |  | Jrgent<br>Elective |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               |  | Newborn            |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               |  | Гrauma С           | enter                                |  |           |   |  |
|               | 9 I  | nformati           | on not available                     |  |           |   |  |
| ength:        | 1 7  | Гуре:              | Alphanumeric                         | <b>Data Source:</b>                      |           | Claim                                     |  |
| ield 26:      | SOUF   | RCE_O              | F_ADMISSION                          |  |           |   |  |
|               | Code   | indicati           | ng source of the ad                  | lmission.                                |           |   |  |
| oding Scheme: |  |                    | thcare Facility Point of             | Origin (Beginning J                      | uly 1,    |   |  |
| oung seneme.  | 2  | 2010)              |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               |  |                    | Physician's Office<br>rom a hospital |  |           |   |  |
|               | Г  |                    | from a skilled nursing fa            | acility, intermediate                    | are       |   |  |
|               |  |                    | assisted living facility             | , ,euneuneu                              |           |   |  |
|               | 6 7  | Fransfer f         | rom another health care              | e facility                               |           |   |  |
|               | 8 Court/Law Enforcement  |                    |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               | 9 Information not available<br>Transfer form One distinct Units of the Usersite Its another                                |                    |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               | Transfer from One distinct Unit of the Hospital to another<br>D Distinct Unit of the Same Hospital Resulting in a Separate |                    |                                      |  |           |   |  |
|               |  | Claim to t         |                                      | ai Resulting in a Sep                    | iiute     |   |  |
|               | E 1  | Fransfer f         | rom Ambulatory Surge                 | ry Center                                |           |   |  |
|               |  |                    | rom a Hospice Facility               |  |           |   |  |
|               | 1  | • •                | Admission=4 (Newbo                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |           | _   |  |
|               |  |                    | rom a designated hospi<br>7/1/2020)  | tal disaster alternate                   | care site | e   |  |
|               |  |                    | le this hospital                     |  |           |   |  |
|               |  |                    | ide this hospital                    |  |           |   |  |
| ength:        |  | _                  | · · · ·                              | Data Source:                             |           | Claim                                     |  |
| 2             |  | Гуре:              | Alphanumeric                         | Data Source.                             |           | Claim                                     |  |
| ield 27:      |  | _                  | MENT_SRC                             |  |           |   |  |
|               |  |                    | ng the expected pr                   |  | bayme     | ent.                                      |  |
| oding Scheme: |  |                    | Removed from 5010 fc<br>2Q2012 data) | ormat, use "ZZ"                          | HM        | Health Maintenance Organization           |  |
|               |  | 0 0                | ertification                         |  | LI        | Liability                                 |  |
|               |  |                    | n-federal Programs                   |  | LM        | Liability Medical                         |  |
|               | 12 F   | Preferred          | Provider Organization                | (PPO)                                    | MA        | Medicare Part A                           |  |
|               |  |                    | ervice (POS)                         |  | MB        | Medicare Part B                           |  |
|               |  |                    | Provider Organization                | (EPO)                                    | MC        | Medicaid                                  |  |
|               |  | •                  | Insurance                            | $(\mathbf{HMO})$ Ma <sup>4</sup>         | TV        | Title V                                   |  |
|               |  | lealth Ma<br>Risk  | aintenance Organization              | in (IIWO) Medicare                       | OF        | Other Federal Program                     |  |
|               |  |                    | le Medical                           |  | VA        | Veteran Administration Plan               |  |
|               |  |                    | s/Blue Shield                        |  | WC        | Workers Compensation Health Claim         |  |
|               |  | CHAMPU             |                                      |  | ZZ        | Charity, Indigent or Unknown              |  |
|               |  |                    | ial Insurance                        |  | ``        | Codes 09 and ZZ, combined for 2004 & 2005 |  |
|               |  | -                  | Insurance                            | Date St                                  |           | Invalid                                   |  |
| ength:        |  | Гуре:              | Alphanumeric                         | Data Source:                             |           | Claim                                     |  |
| ield 28:      |  |                    | ER_ID                                |  |           |   |  |
|               | Natior   | nal Plan           | Identifier (when i                   | mplemented by i                          | ederal    | l government).                            |  |
| ength:        | 10 7   | Гуре:              | Alphanumeric                         | <b>Data Source:</b>                      |           | Claim                                     |  |
| ield 29:      | FIRS   | Г РАУ              | ER_NAME                              |  |           |   |  |
|               |  | _                  | nary source of payr                  | nent.                                    |           |   |  |
| ength:        |  | огрин<br>Гуре:     | Alphanumeric                         | Data Source:                             |           | Claim                                     |  |
| Field 30:     |  |                    | RY PAYMENT S                         |  |           |   |  |
|               | SECU   | <b>DAN</b>         |                                      |  |           |   |  |
| 2024          |  |                    |                                      | _ Page                                   |           |   |  |

|                       | Code indicating the expected secondary source of payment.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as FIRST_PAYMENT_SRC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 31:             | SECONDARY_PAYER_ID  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | National Plan Identifier (when implemented by federal government).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 10   Type:   Alphanumeric   Data Source:   Claim  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 32:             | SECONDARY_PAYER_NAME  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Name of secondary source of payment.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 35 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 33:             | ADMIT_START_OF_CARE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Date patient was admitted to the provider for inpatient care or other start of care. Entered as YYYYMMDD.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 34:             | ADMIT_WEEKDAY   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Code indicating day of week patient is admitted   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 1 Monday 5 Friday   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2 Tuesday 6 Saturday  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 3     Wednesday     7     Sunday       4     Thursday   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 35:             | ADMIT HOUR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 55.             | Code indicating hour during which the patient was admitted for inpatient care   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 00 12 midnight-12:59 a.m. 13 $1:00 - 1:59$ p.m.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County Scheme.        | 100 - 1:59  a.m. $14 2:00 - 2:59  p.m.$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 02  2:00 - 2:59  a.m. $15  3:00 - 3:59  p.m.$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 03 	 3:00 - 3:59 	 a.m. 	 16 	 4:00 - 4:59 	 p.m.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | $04 	 4:00 - 4:59 	ext{ a.m.}$ $17 	 5:00 - 5:59 	ext{ p.m.}$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 05 $5:00 - 5:59$ a.m. $18$ $6:00 - 6:59$ p.m. $06$ $6:00 - 6:59$ a.m. $19$ $7:00 - 7:59$ p.m.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 07  7:00 - 7:59  a.m. $20  8:00 - 8:59  p.m.$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 08 8:00 - 8:59 a.m. 21 9:00 - 9:59 p.m.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 10       10:00 - 10:59 a.m.       23       11:00 - 11:59 p.m.         11       11:00 - 11:59 a.m.       99       Hour unknown   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 12  12  noon - 12:59  p.m.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 36:             | STMT PERIOD FROM  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Beginning service date of the period reflected on the statement. Entered as YYYYMMDD.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 37:             | STMT PERIOD THRU  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Ending service date of the period reflected on the statement. Entered as YYYYMMDD.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 38:             | LENGTH OF STAY  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Length of stay in days equals ending service date of the period reflected on the statement  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (STMT_PERIOD_THRU) minus admission/start of care date (ADMIT_START_OF_CARE). The  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | minimum length of stay is 1 day. The maximum is 9999 days.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 39:             | PAT_STATUS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Code indicating patient status as of the ending date of service for the period of care reported   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 01 Discharged to home or self-care (routine discharge)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 02 Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <ul> <li>Discharged/transferred to skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification in anticipation of skilled care</li> <li>Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care</li> </ul>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <ul> <li>Discharged/transferred to a facinity that provides custodial or supportive care</li> <li>Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (effective 10-1-2007)</li> </ul>                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 06 Discharged/transferred to a Designated cancel center of emitter s hospital (effective for 2007)<br>Discharged/transferred to home under care of an organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered<br>skilled care |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024                  | Page  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| www.dshs.texa         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 07 Left against medical advice | 07 | Left against medical advice |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|

- 09 Admitted as inpatient to this hospital
- 20 Expired
- 21 Discharged/transferred to Court/Law Enforcement
- 30 Still patient
- 40 Expired at home
- 41 Expired in a medical facility
- 42 Expired, place unknown
- 43 Discharged/transferred to federal government operated health facility
- 50 Hospice-home

Length:

- 51 Hospice-medical facility (Certified) providing hospice level of care
- 61 Discharged/transferred within this institution to Medicare-approved swing bed
- 62 Discharged/transferred to inpatient rehabilitation facility
- 63 Discharged/transferred to Medicare-certified long term care hospital
- 64 Discharged/transferred to Medicaid-certified nursing facility under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
- 65 Discharged/transferred to psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part of a hospital
- 66 Discharged/transferred to Critical Access Hospital (CAH)
- 69 Discharged/Transferred to a designated disaster alternate care (effective 10-1-2013)
- 70 Discharge/transfer to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list
- 81 Discharged to Home or Self Care with a Planned Acute. Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- Bischarged/Transferred to a Short Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
   Discharged/Transferred to a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) with Medicare Certification with a Planned Acute Care
- <sup>83</sup> Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 84 Discharged/Transferred to a Facility that Provides Custodial or Supportive Care with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 85 Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 86 Discharged/Transferred to Home under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 87 Discharged/Transferred to Court/Law Enforcement with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 88 Discharged/Transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 89 Discharged/Transferred to a Hospital-based Medicare Approved Swing Bed with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 90 Discharged/Transferred to an Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) including Rehabilitation Distinct Part Units of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 91 Discharged/Transferred to a Medicare Certified Long Term Care Hospital (LTCH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 92 Discharged/Transferred to a Nursing Facility Certified Under Medicaid but not Certified Under Medicare with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 93 Discharged/Transferred to a Psychiatric Hospital or Psychiatric Distinct Part Unit of a Hospital with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 94 Discharged/Transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH) with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)
- 95 Discharged/Transferred to Another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List with a Planned Acute Care Hospital Inpatient Readmission (effective 10-1-2013)

|   | I familieu P | seute Care Hospital Inf | atient Readinission (env | <i>cuve</i> 10-1-2013) |  |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2 | Type:        | Alphanumeric            | Data Source:             | Claim                  |  |

| Field 40:             | DIS | CHARGE_HOUR              |              |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|--|
|                       | Cod | le indicating hour durir | ig which the | e patient was discharged from inpatient care |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 00  | 12 midnight-12:59 a.m.   | 13           | 1:00 – 1:59 p.m.                             |
| 8                     | 01  | 1:00 – 1:59 a.m.         | 14           | 2:00 – 2:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 02  | 2:00 - 2:59 a.m.         | 15           | 3:00 – 3:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 03  | 3:00 – 3:59 a.m.         | 16           | 4:00 – 4:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 04  | 4:00 – 4:59 a.m.         | 17           | 5:00 – 5:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 05  | 5:00 – 5:59 a.m.         | 18           | 6:00 – 6:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 06  | 6:00 – 6:59 a.m.         | 19           | 7:00 – 7:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 07  | 7:00 – 7:59 a.m.         | 20           | 8:00 – 8:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 08  | 8:00 – 8:59 a.m.         | 21           | 9:00 – 9:59 p.m.                             |
|                       | 09  | 9:00 – 9:59 a.m.         | 22           | 10:00 – 10:59 p.m.                           |
|                       | 10  | 10:00 – 10:59 a.m.       | 23           | 11:00 – 11:59 p.m.                           |
|                       | 11  | 11:00 – 11:59 a.m.       | 99           | Hour unknown                                 |
|                       | 12  | 12 noon – 12:59 p.m.     |              |  |
|                       |     |                          |              |  |

2024Pagewww.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC15Last Updated: January, 2025

| Length:                                      | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:   | Claim   |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Field 41:                                    | TYPE_OF_BILL  |  |  |   |   |
|  |   | digit = type of facility. Second   |  |   |   |
|  | digit = type of care. Third digit = sequence of the claim.  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>                        | Ing Scheme:         Ist digit-Type of Facility         2nd digit-Type of Care   |  |  |   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> digit–Sequence of claim                                 |
| 0  | 1 Hospital  |  | 1 Inpatient, including   |   | 0 Non-payment/Zero claim  |
|  | 2 Skilled n   | -  | 2 Inpatient, Medicare  | e Part B only   | 1 Admit through discharge claim   |
|  | 3 Home he   |  | 3 Outpatient   | (aliante Dant D   | 2 Interim-first claim   |
|  | 4 Religious<br>care–Hos   | s non-medical health   | 4 Outpatient Other, N<br>only  | Aedicare Part B   | 3 Interim–continuing claim  |
|  | 5 Religious   | s non-medical health<br>ended care   | 5 Intermediate Care  | Level I   | 4 Interim-last claim  |
|  | 6 Intermed  | iate care  | 6 Intermediate Care-   | Level II  | 5 Late charge(s) only claim   |
|  | 7 Clinic  |  | 7 Sub-acute inpatient  | – Level III   | 6 Adjustment of prior claim (Not used by Medicare)                      |
|  | 8 Special fa  | acility  | 8 Swing bed  |   | 7 Replacement of prior claim  |
| <b>T</b> (1                                  | <b>)</b> T  |  |  | <u>cı</u> .   | 8 Void/cancel of prior claim  |
| Length:                                      | <b>3 Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:   | Claim   |   |
| Field 42:                                    |   | G_DIAGNOSIS  |  |   |   |
|  |   |  |  |   | - Clinical Modification) diagnosis                                      |
|  |   |  |  |   | the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if                                     |
|  | applicable. D   | Decimal is implied f   | following the third ch   | aracter.  |   |
| Length:                                      | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:   | Claim   |   |
| Field 43:                                    | PRINC DIA   | AG CODE  |  |   |   |
|  |   |  | sification of Diseases   | s – Revision 10   | ) – Clinical Modification)  |
|  |   | ·  |  |   | tion established after study to be                                      |
|  |   |  |  |   | h, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |
|  |   |  | following the third ch   |   | , •, • + 8  |
| Length:                                      | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:   | Claim   |   |
| Field 44:                                    |   | C DIAG CODE  |  |   |   |
|  |   |  | ode identifying wheth  | er Princinal D  | iagnosis code was present at the  |
|  |   | ent was admitted to  |  |   | ingliosis code was present at the                                       |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>                        | -   |  | une noopruur   |   |   |
| coung seneme.                                | N No  |  |  |   |   |
|  | U Unknown   | n  |  |   |   |
|  | W Clinically  | y Undetermined   |  |   |   |
| Length:                                      | 1 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim   |   |
| Field 45:                                    | OTH_DIAG  | CODE 1   |  |   |   |
|  |   |  | sification of Diseases   | s – Revision 10   | ) – Clinical Modification)  |
|  |   |  |  |   | nosis or develops subsequently  |
|  | during a pati   | ent's treatment, inc   | luding the 4th, 5th, 6   | th and 7th digi   | its if applicable. Decimal is   |
|  | implied follo   | wing the third char  | acter.   | C   |   |
| Length:                                      | 7 Type:   | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim   |   |
| Field 46:                                    |   | DIAG CODE 1  |  |   |   |
|  |   |  | ode identifying wheth  | her Oth Diag  | Code 1 code was present at the  |
|  |   | ent was admitted to  |  | ier oun_biug_   | code_r code was present at the  |
|  | time the patie  |  |  |   |   |
| Coding Scheme:                               | 1   |  | 1  |   |   |
| Coding Scheme:                               | Same as field   | d POA_PRINC_DL   | AG_CODE  | Claim   |   |
| Length:                                      | Same as field   | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric   | 1  | Claim   |   |
| 0  | Same as field<br>1 <b>Type:</b><br>OTH_DIAG   | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2   | AG_CODE<br>Data Source:  |   |   |
| Length:                                      | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM   | d POA_PRINC_DI.<br>Alphanumeric<br><b>G_CODE_2</b><br>(International Class   | AG_CODE<br>Data Source:<br>sification of Diseases  | s – Revision 10   | ) – Clinical Modification)  |
| Length:                                      | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis cod  | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds  | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-  | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coex                                 | xists with the principal diagnosis                                      |
| Length:                                      | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis coo<br>or develops s   | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during   | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-<br>g a patient's treatmen  | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coex<br>t including the              |   |
| Length:<br>Field 47:                         | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis cod<br>or develops s<br>applicable. D                        | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during<br>Decimal is implied f   | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-<br>g a patient's treatmen<br>following the third ch                                | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coes<br>t including the<br>aaracter. | xists with the principal diagnosis                                      |
| Length:<br>Field 47:<br>Length:              | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis coo<br>or develops s<br>applicable. D<br>7 Type:             | d POA_PRINC_DI.<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during<br>Decimal is implied f<br>Alphanumeric                              | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-<br>g a patient's treatmen  | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coex<br>t including the              | xists with the principal diagnosis                                      |
| Length:<br>Field 47:                         | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis coo<br>or develops s<br>applicable. D<br>7 Type:             | d POA_PRINC_DL<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during<br>Decimal is implied f   | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-<br>g a patient's treatmen<br>following the third ch                                | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coes<br>t including the<br>aaracter. | xists with the principal diagnosis                                      |
| Length:<br>Field 47:<br>Length:<br>Field 48: | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis coo<br>or develops s<br>applicable. D<br>7 Type:             | d POA_PRINC_DI.<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_CODE_2<br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during<br>Decimal is implied f<br>Alphanumeric                              | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional con-<br>g a patient's treatmen<br>following the third ch                                | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coes<br>t including the<br>aaracter. | xists with the principal diagnosis                                      |
| Length:<br>Field 47:<br>Length:              | Same as field<br>1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG<br>ICD-10-CM<br>diagnosis coo<br>or develops s<br>applicable. D<br>7 Type:<br>POA_OTH_ | d POA_PRINC_DI.<br>Alphanumeric<br><b>G_CODE_2</b><br>(International Class<br>de that corresponds<br>subsequently during<br>Decimal is implied f<br>Alphanumeric<br><b>DIAG_CODE_2</b> | AG_CODE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>sification of Diseases<br>to an additional cone<br>g a patient's treatmen<br>following the third ch<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>Page | s – Revision 10<br>dition that coes<br>t including the<br>aaracter. | xists with the principal diagnosis<br>e 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if |

| Coding Scheme:              | time the paties   | t on Admission co<br>nt was admitted to<br>A_PRINC_DIAG_CO                              | the hospital   | her Oth_Diag_Code_2 code was present at the   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Length:                     | 1 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
| Field 49:                   | OTH DIAG  |   |  |   |
|                             | ICD-10-CM (<br>diagnosis cod<br>or develops su  | International Class<br>e, that corresponds<br>lbsequently during                        | s to an additional co  | es – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>ndition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>nt, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>haracter. |
| Length:                     | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
| Field 50:                   | POA – Presentime the patient  | nt was admitted to  | the hospital   | her Oth_Diag_Code_3 code was present at the   |
| Coding Scheme:              |   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |  |   |
| Length:                     | <u>1 Type:</u>  | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
| Field 51:                   | diagnosis cod<br>or develops su   | International Class<br>e, that corresponds<br>lbsequently during                        | s to an additional co  | es – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>ndition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>nt, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>haracter. |
| Length:                     | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim   |
| Field 52:                   | POA – Presentime the patient  | nt was admitted to  | the hospital   | her Oth_Diag_Code_4 code was present at the   |
| Coding Scheme:              |   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |  |   |
| Length:<br>Field 53:        | 1 Type:<br>OTH_DIAG   | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
|                             | ICD-10-CM (<br>diagnosis cod<br>or develops su  | International Class<br>e, that corresponds<br>Ibsequently during                        | s to an additional co  | es – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>ndition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>nt, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>haracter. |
| Length:                     | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim   |
| Field 54:<br>Coding Scheme: | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_5 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |   |  |   |
| Length:                     |   | Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim   |
| Field 55:                   | diagnosis cod<br>or develops su<br>applicable. De   | International Class<br>e, that corresponds<br>ibsequently during<br>ecimal is implied f | s to an additional co<br>g a patient's treatmen<br>following the third c |   |
| Length:                     | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
| Field 56:                   | <b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_6 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |   |  |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>       |   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |  |   |
| Length:                     | 1 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric  | Data Source:   | Claim   |
| Field 57:                   | <b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_7</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character. |   |  |   |
| 2024                        |   |   | Page   |   |
| www.dshs.texa               | s.gov/THCIC   |   |  | Updated: January, 2025  |

| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Field 58:             | POA OTH DIAG CODE 7  |                        |   |  |
|                       | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth Diag Code 7 code was present at the            |                        |   |  |
|                       | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |                        |   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODI  | E                      |   |  |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 59:             | OTH DIAG CODE 8  |                        |   |  |
|                       | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)             |                        |   |  |
|                       |  |                        | tion that coexists with the principal diagnosis   |  |
|                       |  |                        | including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |
|                       | applicable. Decimal is implied fol   | -                      | acter.  |  |
| Length:               |  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 60:             | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8  |                        |   |  |
|                       | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_8 code was present at the            |                        |   |  |
|                       | time the patient was admitted to the   | -                      |   |  |
| Coding Scheme:        | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODI  |                        |   |  |
| Length:               |  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 61:             | OTH_DIAG_CODE_9  |                        |   |  |
|                       |  |                        | Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)  |  |
|                       | <b>e</b> 1   |                        | tion that coexists with the principal diagnosis   |  |
|                       |  |                        | including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |
| Longth                | applicable. Decimal is implied fol<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric                                      | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Length:<br>Field 62:  | POA OTH DIAG CODE 9  | Data Source.           | Claim   |  |
| rielu 02.             |  | e identifying whether  | Oth_Diag_Code_9 code was present at the   |  |
|                       | time the patient was admitted to the   |                        | Our_Diag_Code_9 code was present at the   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  | -                      |   |  |
| Length:               |  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 63:             | OTH DIAG CODE 10   | Dutu Source.           | Cimin   |  |
|                       |  | fication of Diseases – | Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)  |  |
|                       | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis |                        |   |  |
|                       | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |                        |   |  |
|                       | applicable. Decimal is implied fol   | llowing the third char | acter.  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 64:             | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10   |                        |   |  |
|                       | POA - Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_10 code was present at the           |                        |   |  |
|                       | time the patient was admitted to the   | 1                      |   |  |
| Coding Scheme:        | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |                        |   |  |
| Length:               |  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 65:             | OTH_DIAG_CODE_11   | a                      |   |  |
|                       |  |                        | Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)  |  |
|                       | <b>e</b> . 1   |                        | tion that coexists with the principal diagnosis including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if |  |
|                       | applicable. Decimal is implied fol   |                        |   |  |
| Length:               | •••  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 66:             | POA OTH DIAG CODE 11   | Data Source.           | Cimin   |  |
| riciu oo.             |  | e identifying whether  | Oth_Diag_Code_11 code was present at the  |  |
|                       | time the patient was admitted to the   |                        | our_plug_code_i i code was present at the   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODI  | -                      |   |  |
| Length:               |  | Data Source:           | Claim   |  |
| Field 67:             | OTH DIAG CODE 12   |                        |   |  |
|                       |  | fication of Diseases – | Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)  |  |
|                       |  |                        | tion that coexists with the principal diagnosis   |  |
| 2024                  | · · · · ·  | Page                   |   |  |
| www.dshs.texa         | s.gov/THCIC  |                        | dated: January, 2025  |  |
|                       | -  | -                      | -   |  |

|                      | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                      | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 68:            | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12   |  |  |  |
|                      | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_12 code was present at the   |  |  |  |
| Cadina Sahamaa       | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:       |  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 69: | 1     Type:     Alphanumeric     Data Source:     Claim       OTH     DIAC     CODE     12   |  |  |  |
| Fleid 69:            | OTH_DIAG_CODE_13<br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)   |  |  |  |
|                      | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 70:            | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13   |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:       | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_13 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 71:            | OTH_DIAG_CODE_14   |  |  |  |
|                      | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)   |  |  |  |
|                      | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis   |  |  |  |
|                      | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |  |  |
| Landha               | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 72:            | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14   |  |  |  |
|                      | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_14 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:       | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 73:            | OTH DIAG CODE 15   |  |  |  |
|                      | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character. |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 74:            | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15   |  |  |  |
|                      | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_15 code was present at the   |  |  |  |
|                      | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:       | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 75:            | OTH_DIAG_CODE_16   |  |  |  |
|                      | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis  |  |  |  |
|                      | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |  |  |
|                      | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 76:            | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16   |  |  |  |
|                      | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_16 code was present at the   |  |  |  |
|                      | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:       |  |  |  |  |
| Length:              | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 77:            | OTH_DIAG_CODE_17   |  |  |  |
| 2024                 | Page 2025  |  |  |  |
| www.dshs.texa        | as.gov/THCIC 19 Last Updated: January, 2025  |  |  |  |

|   | INPATIENT HOSPITAL DISCHARGE RESEARCH DATA FILE   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 78:   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:  | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_17 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 79:   | OTH DIAG CODE 18  |  |  |  |  |
| T   | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 80:   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_18  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:  | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_18 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 81:   | OTH DIAG CODE 19  |  |  |  |  |
| rielu olt   | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)  |  |  |  |  |
|   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis  |  |  |  |  |
|   | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 82:   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19  |  |  |  |  |
|   | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_19 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 83:   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_20  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ICD 10 CM (Intermediated Classification of Disease Devision 10 Clinical Medification)   |  |  |  |  |
|   | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20         POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital         Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE       I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21<br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br><u>Length:</u><br>Field 85:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21<br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20         POA       Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital         Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE       I       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_DIAG_CODE_21       ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)       diagnosis or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:  | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_21 code was present at the<br>process the principal diagnosis code. The principal diagnosis for develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:<br>Field 86:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>POA – OTH_DIAG_CODE_21<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_21 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:<br>Field 86:   | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim<br><b>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21</b><br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_21 code was present at the<br>protect of the principal diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim |  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 84:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 85:<br>Length:<br>Field 86:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>2024<br>www.dshs.texa | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_20<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_20 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_DIAG_CODE_21<br>ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)<br>diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis<br>or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if<br>applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_21<br>POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_21 code was present at the<br>time the patient was admitted to the hospital<br>Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE<br>Page   |  |  |  |  |

| Length:        | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
|----------------|--|
| Field 87:      | OTH_DIAG_CODE_22   |
|                | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)             |
|                | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis |
|                | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |
|                | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |
| Length:        | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 88:      | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22   |
|                | POA - Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_22 code was present at the           |
|                | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |
| Coding Scheme: | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |
| Length:        | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 89:      | OTH_DIAG_CODE_23   |
|                | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)             |
|                | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis |
|                | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |
|                | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |
| Length:        | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 90:      | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23   |
|                | POA - Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_23 code was present at the           |
|                | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |
| Coding Scheme: | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |
| Length:        | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 91:      | OTH_DIAG_CODE_24   |
|                | ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification)             |
|                | diagnosis code, that corresponds to an additional condition that coexists with the principal diagnosis |
|                | or develops subsequently during a patient's treatment, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if   |
|                | applicable. Decimal is implied following the third character.  |
| Length:        | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 92:      | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24   |
|                | POA - Present on Admission code identifying whether Oth_Diag_Code_24 code was present at the           |
|                | time the patient was admitted to the hospital  |
| Coding Scheme: | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  |
| Length:        | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 93:      | E CODE 1   |
|                | E -Code – External Cause of Morbidity/Injury Code is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification        |
|                | of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code that is used to classify injury      |
|                | events by mechanism and intent of injury, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of |
|                | an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character            |
| Length:        | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 94:      | POA E CODE 1   |
|                | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether E Code 1 (External Cause of                        |
|                | Morbidity/Injury) code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital.               |
| Coding Scheme: | Same as field POA PRINC DIAG CODE  |
| Length:        | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |
| Field 95:      | E CODE 2   |
| riciu 35.      | E -Code – External Cause of Morbidity/Injury Code is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification        |
|                | of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code that is used to classify injury      |
|                | events by mechanism and intent of injury, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of |
|                | an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character            |
| Length:        | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim  |
| Field 96:      | POA E CODE 2   |
|                | ΕΥΛΕΓΑ ΤΑ ΥΑΠΗΤΑ Ζ   |
| rielu 90:      |  |
|                |  |
| 2024           | Page   |

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

|                           | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether E_Code_2 code was present at the time the patient was admitted to the hospital |  |   |   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>     |  | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   | DE  |   |
| Length:                   | 1 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim   |
| Field 97:                 | E_CODE_3   |  |   |   |
|                           | E -Code – External Cause of Morbidity/Injury Code is an ICD-10-CM (International Classificat                                       |  |   |   |
|                           |  |  |   | diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |
|                           |  |  |   | g the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of is implied following the third character   |
| Length:                   | 7 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim   |
| Field 98:                 | POA_E_CO   | DE_3   |   |   |
|                           | POA – Preser   | nt on Admission co   | de identifying whe  | ther E_Code_3 code was present at the time the  |
|                           | -  | dmitted to the hosp  |   |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>     |  | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   | DE  |   |
| Length:                   | 1 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim   |
| Field 99:                 | E_CODE_4   |  |   |   |
|                           |  |  |   | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification   |
|                           |  |  |   | diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |
|                           |  |  |   | g the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of  |
| Length:                   | 7 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | is implied following the third character<br>Claim   |
| Field 100:                | POA E CO   | A  | Data Source.  | Claim   |
| rielu 100.                |  |  | de identifying whe  | ther E Code 4 code was present at the time the  |
|                           |  | dmitted to the hosp  |   | and L_code_4 code was present at the time the   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b>     | -  | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |   |   |
| Length:                   | 1 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim   |
| Field 101:                | E CODE 5   |  |   |   |
|                           | E -Code – External Cause of Morbidity/Injury Code is an ICD-10-CM (International Cla   |  |   |   |
|                           | of Diseases – Revision $10$ – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code that is used to classify injury                                |  |   |   |
|                           | events by mechanism and intent of injury, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, or                             |  |   |   |
|                           | an additional  | external cause of n  | norbidity. Decimal  | is implied following the third character  |
| Length:                   | 7 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim   |
| Field 102:                | POA_E_CO   |  |   |   |
|                           |  |  |   | ther E_Code_5 code was present at the time the  |
|                           | -  | dmitted to the hosp  |   |   |
| ē                         |  | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |   |   |
| Length:                   |  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim   |
| Field 103:                | E_CODE_6   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••   | <b>1</b> . :  | - i ICD 10 CM (Internetional Classification   |
|                           |  |  |   | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |
|                           |  |  |   | g the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of  |
|                           | •  |  |   | is implied following the third character  |
| Length:                   | 7 <b>Type:</b>   | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim   |
| Field 104:                | POA E CO   |  |   |   |
|                           |  |  | de identifying whe  | ther E Code 6 code was present at the time the  |
|                           | natient was ad   | dmitted to the hosp  | oital   |   |
|                           | patient was a  | r  |   |   |
| Coding Scheme:            | -  | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   |   |   |
| Coding Scheme:<br>Length: | -  | -  |   | Claim   |
| 0                         | Same as field PO   | DA_PRINC_DIAG_CO   | DE  | Claim   |
| Length:                   | Same as field PO<br>1 Type:<br>E_CODE_7<br>E -Code – Ext   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO<br>Alphanumeric<br>ternal Cause of Mo  | DE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>orbidity/Injury Cod  | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification   |
| Length:                   | Same as field PO<br>1 Type:<br>E_CODE_7<br>E -Code – Ex<br>of Diseases –   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO<br>Alphanumeric<br>ternal Cause of Mo<br>Revision 10 – Clir  | DE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>orbidity/Injury Cod<br>nical Modification)   | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |
| Length:                   | Same as field PO<br>1 Type:<br>E_CODE_7<br>E -Code – Ext<br>of Diseases –<br>events by med   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO<br>Alphanumeric<br>ternal Cause of Mo<br>Revision 10 – Clir<br>chanism and intent                        | DE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>orbidity/Injury Cod<br>nical Modification)<br>of injury, includin  | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification<br>diagnosis code that is used to classify injury<br>g the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of |
| Length:<br>Field 105:     | Same as field PO<br>1 Type:<br>E_CODE_7<br>E -Code – Ext<br>of Diseases –<br>events by med   | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO<br>Alphanumeric<br>ternal Cause of Mo<br>Revision 10 – Clir<br>chanism and intent                        | DE<br>Data Source:<br>orbidity/Injury Cod<br>nical Modification)<br>of injury, includin<br>norbidity. Decimal                         | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |
| Length:                   | Same as field PO<br>1 Type:<br>E_CODE_7<br>E -Code – Ex:<br>of Diseases –<br>events by med<br>an additional                        | A_PRINC_DIAG_CO<br>Alphanumeric<br>ternal Cause of Mo<br>Revision 10 – Clir<br>chanism and intent<br>external cause of n | DE<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>orbidity/Injury Cod<br>nical Modification)<br>c of injury, includin<br>norbidity. Decimal<br><b>Page</b> | e is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification<br>diagnosis code that is used to classify injury<br>g the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of |

| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Field 106:            | POA_E_CODE_7   |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | POA – Present on Admission code identifying whether E_Code_7 code was present at the time the  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | patient was admitted to the hospital   |                         |   |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CO  | ODE                     |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>     | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 107:            | E_CODE_8   |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | E -Code – External Cause of M  | lorbidity/Injury Code i | s an ICD-10-CM (International Classification  |  |  |
|                       | of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | events by mechanism and intent of injury, including the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of an additional external cause of morbidity. Decimal is implied following the third character |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  |                         |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 108:            | POA_E_CODE_8   |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | POA - Present on Admission code identifying whether E_Code_8 code was present at the time the  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | patient was admitted to the hos  | -                       |   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:        |  |                         |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric   | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 109:            | E_CODE_9   |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | s an ICD-10-CM (International Classification  |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | agnosis code that is used to classify injury  |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | he 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of implied following the third character |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 110:            | POA E CODE 9   | Data Source.            | Claim   |  |  |
| riela 110:            |  | oda idantifying whath   | er E Code 9 code was present at the time the  |  |  |
|                       | patient was admitted to the hos  |                         | er E_Code_9 code was present at the time the  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as field POA_PRINC_DIAG_CO  | -                       |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 111:            | E CODE 10  | Data Source.            | Chuim   |  |  |
|                       |  | [orbidity/Injury Code i | s an ICD-10-CM (International Classification  |  |  |
|                       | E -Code – External Cause of Morbidity/Injury Code is an ICD-10-CM (International Classification of Diseases – Revision 10 – Clinical Modification) diagnosis code that is used to classify injury  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | he 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th digits if applicable, of                                       |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | implied following the third character   |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>     | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 112:            | POA_E_CODE_10  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | POA - Present on Admission c   | ode identifying wheth   | er E_Code_10 code was present at the time the   |  |  |
|                       | patient was admitted to the hos  | -                       |   |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |  |                         |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 113:            | PRINC_SURG_PROC_COD  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | evision 10 - Procedure Coding System) code  |  |  |
|                       | identifying the principal surgice  |                         |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 114:            | PRINC_SURG_PROC_DAT  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       | Date the principal surgical proc   | *                       |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 115:            | PRINC_SURG_PROC_DAY  |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  | -                       | Date minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data Source:            | Calculated  |  |  |
| Field 116:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE   |                         |   |  |  |
|                       |  |                         | rincipal procedure performed during the period  |  |  |
|                       | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PC   | CS code.                |   |  |  |
| 2024                  |  | Ροσο                    |   |  |  |
| www.dshs.texa         | s gov/THCIC  | _ Page                  | pdated: January, 2025   |  |  |
| w w w w.u5115.tCXd    | 3.50v/ 111010  | 23 Last U               | puacea. January, 2023   |  |  |

| Length:    | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
|------------|---|
| Field 117: | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_1  |
|            | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   |
| Length:    | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 118: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_1</b><br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date |
| Length:    | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |
| Field 119: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_2</b><br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.                        |
| Length:    | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 120: | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_2  |
| 11010 1201 | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   |
| Length:    | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 121: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_2</b><br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date |
| Length:    | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |
| Field 122: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_3</b><br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.                        |
| Length:    | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 123: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_3</b><br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  |
| Length:    | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 124: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_3</b><br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date |
| Length:    | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |
| Field 125: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_4</b><br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.                        |
| Length:    | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 126: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_4</b><br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  |
| Length:    | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 127: | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_4<br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date     |
| Length:    | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |
| Field 128: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_5</b><br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.                        |
| Length:    | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 129: | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_5</b><br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  |
| 2024       | Page  |
|            | xas.gov/THCIC 24 Last Updated: January, 2025  |

| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Field 130:   | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_5   |  |  |
|  | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |
|  | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
| Length:  | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |
| Field 131:   | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_6  |  |  |
|  | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |
| Length:  | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
| Field 132:   | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_6</b><br>Date the surgical or obstetrical procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  |  |  |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
| Field 133:   | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_6   |  |  |
|  | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
| Length:  | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |
| Field 134:   | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_7  |  |  |
|  | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |
| Length:  | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
| Field 135:   | OTH SURG PROC DATE 7  |  |  |
|  | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   |  |  |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
| Field 136:   | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_7</b><br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
|  | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
| Length:  |   |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 137:  | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |
|  | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br><b>4 Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Calculated  |  |  |
|  | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type: Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period  |  |  |
| Field 137:   | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Claim       Claim       Claim       Claim  |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:  | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:  | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8         Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as   |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:  | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8<br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period<br>covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8<br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .<br>8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim  |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:<br>Length:                                 | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim  |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:<br>Length:                                 | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8<br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period<br>covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8<br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .<br>8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8<br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated   |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:<br>Length:<br>Field 139:                   | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Data Source:       Claim         Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .       8       Type:         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date  |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:<br>Length:<br>Field 139:<br>Length:        | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8<br>Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period<br>covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.<br>7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8<br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .<br>8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim<br>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8<br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date<br>4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated   |  |  |
| Field 137:<br>Length:<br>Field 138:<br>Length:<br>Field 139:<br>Length:        | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Data Source:       Claim       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date       4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim                                  |  |  |
| Field 137:Length:Field 138:Length:Field 139:Length:Field 140:                  | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Data Source:       Claim       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date       4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_9< |  |  |
| Field 137:Length:Field 138:Length:Field 139:Length:Field 140:Length:           | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8       Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Data Source:       Claim       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8       Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date       4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9       Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.       7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim                                  |  |  |
| Field 137:Length:Field 138:Length:Field 139:Length:Field 140:Length:           | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8         Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as YYYYMMDD.         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8         Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |
| Field 137:Length:Field 138:Length:Field 139:Length:Field 140:Length:Field 141: | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8         Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as YYYYMMDD.         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Claim         OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8         Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date         4       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Calculated         OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9         Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.         7   |  |  |

|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                       | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 143:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_10   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period   |  |  |  |  |
| Tanadha               | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 144:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_10   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 145:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_10  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 146:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_11   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period   |  |  |  |  |
| Lawath                | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 147: | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 14/:            | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_11</b><br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <i>YYYYMDD</i> .  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 148:            | OTH SURG PROC DAY 11  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 149:            | OTH SURG PROC CODE 12   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 150:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_12   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as   |  |  |  |  |
| та                    | YYYYMMDD.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 151:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_12  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Calculated  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 152:            | OTH SURG PROC CODE 13   |  |  |  |  |
| Ficiu 152.            | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure performed during the period   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 153:            | OTH SURG PROC DATE 13   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Entered as   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | YYYYMMDD.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 154:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_13  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Care Date   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Calculated  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 155:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_14   |  |  |  |  |
| 2024                  | Page  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | exas.gov/THCIC 26 Last Updated: January, 2025   |  |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |

|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the procedure by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   | rincipal procedure performed during the period |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Length:               | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 156:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_14   | - Channe                                       |  |  |
| 11010 1001            | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   | incipal procedure was performed. Entered as    |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 157:            | OTH SURG PROC DAY 14  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the principal procedure was performed. Date of the surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Calculated                                     |  |  |
| Field 158:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_15   |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the procedure by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   | rincipal procedure performed during the period |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 159:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_15   |  |  |  |
|                       | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  | incipal procedure was performed. Entered as    |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 160:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_15  |  |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin  |  |  |  |
|                       | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Ca  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Calculated                                     |  |  |
| Field 161:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_16   |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the procedure by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 162:            | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_16</b><br>Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .   | incipal procedure was performed. Entered as    |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 163:            | <b>OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_16</b><br>Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin   |  |  |  |
|                       | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Ca  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>   | Calculated                                     |  |  |
| Field 164:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_17   |  |  |  |
|                       | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the pr  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |  |  |
| <b>T</b> (1           | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 165:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_17   |  |  |  |
|                       | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr  | incipal procedure was performed. Entered as    |  |  |
| Longth                | YYYYMMDD.   | Claim  |  |  |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 166:            | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_17  | animal mean dyna ywas manfammad. Data of tha   |  |  |
|                       | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Ca   |  |  |  |
| I ongth.              | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:   | Calculated                                     |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 167: | OTH SURG PROC CODE 18   | Calculated                                     |  |  |
| Field 107.            | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the pr<br>covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.   | rincipal procedure performed during the period |  |  |
| Length:               | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim  |  |  |
| Field 168:            | OTH SURG PROC DATE 18   | am   |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |
| 2024                  | Page  |  |  |  |
| www.dshs.t            | exas.gov/THCIC 27 Last U  | pdated: January, 2025                          |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |

|             | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the provention of the procedure other than the provention of the procedure of | rincipal procedure was performed. Entered as   |
|-------------|--|--|
| Length:     | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim  |
| Field 169:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_18   | Cimini   |
|             | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin   | ncipal procedure was performed. Date of the    |
|             | surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Ca  |  |
| Length:     | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Calculated                                     |
| Field 170:  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 19  |  |
|             | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the p covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |
| Length:     | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 171:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_19  |  |
|             | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the provide <i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  | rincipal procedure was performed. Entered as   |
| Length:     | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 172:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_19   |  |
|             | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Ca  |  |
| Length:     | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Calculated                                     |
| Field 173:  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 20  |  |
|             | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the p covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |
| Length:     | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 174:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_20  |  |
|             | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the provide the surgical or other procedure other than the provide the surgical of the surgica | rincipal procedure was performed. Entered as   |
| Length:     | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 175:  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 20   |  |
|             | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin   | ncipal procedure was performed. Date of the    |
|             | surgical was performed minus Admission/Start of Ca   | are Date                                       |
| Length:     | 4 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Calculated                                     |
| Field 176:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_21  |  |
|             | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the p  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |
|             | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.  |  |
| Length:     | 7 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 177:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_21  |  |
|             | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr   | rincipal procedure was performed. Entered as   |
| T           | YYYYMMDD.  |  |
| Length:     | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source:  | Claim  |
| Field 178:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_21   |  |
|             | Day of surgical or other procedure other than the prin<br>surgical was performed <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Ca  |  |
| Length:     | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>  | Calculated                                     |
| Field 179:  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 22  | Calculated                                     |
| rielu 179:  | Code for surgical or other procedure other than the p  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |
|             | covered by the bill. ICD-10-PCS code.  | rincipal procedure performed during the period |
| Length:     | 7 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim  |
| Field 180:  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 22  | Cluim  |
| Field 100.  | Date the surgical or other procedure other than the pr<br><i>YYYYMMDD</i> .  | rincipal procedure was performed. Entered as   |
| Length:     | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim  |
| Field 181:  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_22   |  |
|             |  |  |
| 2024        | Page   |  |
| www.dshs.te | exas.gov/THCIC 28 Last U   | Jpdated: January, 2025                         |

| Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 190:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>2024 | expected to cc<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospital<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or c<br>operating phy<br>surgical proce<br>to practice me<br>physician who<br>inpatients, inc<br>podiatrists au<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OCUR_CO</b><br>Code describin<br>01 Auto accid<br>02 No Fault I<br>Auto Accid  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure spatients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b><br>ng a significant ev                          | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutid<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Ac<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>vent relating to the<br>40                      | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>be procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br>Assigned   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 190:   | expected to cc<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospital<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or c<br>operating phy<br>surgical proce<br>to practice me<br>physician who<br>inpatients, inc<br>podiatrists au<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OCUR_CO</b><br>Code describin<br>01 Auto accid<br>02 No Fault I<br>Auto Accid  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b><br>ng a significant ev<br>dent<br>nsurance Involved - In<br>dent/Other<br>Tort Liability | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Actor<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>vent relating to the<br>40<br>ncluding 41    | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>be procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br><u>Assigned</u><br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br><u>Assigned</u><br>claim.<br>Scheduled date of admission<br>Date of first test of pre-admission testing<br>Date of discharge (hospice only) |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 190:   | expected to co<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or of<br>operating phy<br>surgical proce<br>to practice me<br>physician who<br>inpatients, inco<br>podiatrists au<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OCCUR_CO</b><br>Code describit<br>01 Auto accid<br>02 No Fault I<br>Auto Accid  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b><br>ng a significant ev<br>dent   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atter<br>v related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Actor<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>ospital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>vent relating to the<br>40<br>ncluding 41 | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>be procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>sipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>claim.<br>Scheduled date of admission<br>Date of first test of pre-admission testing   |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 190:   | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>educe under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b><br>ng a significant event   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutid<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Ac<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>vent relating to the<br>40                      | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Capplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>claim.<br>Scheduled date of admission   |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 190:   | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure most closely<br>edure spatients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b><br>ng a significant ev                          | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atter<br>v related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Actor<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>ospital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>vent relating to the                      | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br>Assigned  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | expected to co<br>patient's medi<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospital<br>99999999999 Tem<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or co<br>operating phy<br>surgical proce<br>to practice me<br>physician who<br>inpatients, ince<br>podiatrists aut<br>99999999999 Tem<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OCCUR_CO</b>   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>DE_1</b>  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>v related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Actor<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b>   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>be procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched<br>Assigned   |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>il to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><u>G_PHYSICIAN_</u><br>other Physician U<br>sician or physicia<br>edure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>eluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u>  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Ac<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>ct. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched  |  |  |
| <u>Cength:</u><br>Field 189:<br>Coding Scheme:   | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>uporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><u>G_PHYSICIAN_</u><br>other Physician U<br>sician or physicia<br>edure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho<br>uporary license or licen  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Ac<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr<br>nse number could not be   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>ct. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients<br>matched  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 189:  | expected to compatient's mediant's mediant's mediant's medianter the Medical Phospitals or with the Medical Phospital or with the Medical or wi | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><u>G_PHYSICIAN</u><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>educine under the l<br>o admits patients t<br>cluding psycholog<br>thorized by the ho   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atter<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Ac<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,<br>spital to admit or tr  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and<br>eat patients   |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to co<br>patient's medi-<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospital<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or of<br>operating phy<br>surgical process<br>to practice medi-<br>physician who<br>inpatients, inc   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U:<br>sician or physicia<br>dure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atter<br>related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Actor<br>to hospitals or who<br>ists, chiropractors,  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>ct. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to<br>dentists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, and   |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U<br>sician or physicia<br>edure most closely<br>edicine under the l<br>o admits patients t   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atto<br>v related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Action<br>to hospitals or who  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>cipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a<br>provides diagnostic or therapeutic procedures to   |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>il to admit or treat<br>apprary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN_</b><br>other Physician U<br>sician or physicia<br>edure most closely<br>edicine under the l   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the atto<br>y related to the prince<br>Medical Practice Additional States (if the prince)<br>Medical Practice Additional States (if the prince)  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>be procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>bipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed<br>et. Can include an individual other than a  |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to compatient's mediant's m | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>il to admit or treat<br>aporary license or licen<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><u>G_PHYSICIAN_</u><br>other Physician U<br>sician or physicia<br>edure most closely  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if<br>n other than the attor<br>related to the prince   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned<br>Fapplicable). Unique identifier assigned to the<br>ending physician who performed the principal or<br>sipal diagnosis. Physician is an individual licensed   |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to co<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b><br>Operating or o   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>porary license or licer<br><u>Alphanumeric</u><br><b>G_PHYSICIAN</b> _<br>other Physician U   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>oostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br><b>UNIF_ID</b><br>niform Identifier (if  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched<br>Assigned   |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to co<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b><br><b>OPERATING</b>   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>al to admit or treat<br>porary license or licen<br>Alphanumeric<br>G_PHYSICIAN_  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>ostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b><br>UNIF_ID   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorize<br>matched<br>Assigned  |  |  |
| Length:  | expected to ce<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita<br>9999999999 Ten<br>10 <b>Type:</b>   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>tho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat<br>nporary license or licen<br>Alphanumeric  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>nse number could not be<br><b>Data Source:</b>   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched   |  |  |
| 0  | expected to co<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita<br>9999999999 Tem  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>'ho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>I to admit or treat<br>uporary license or licen  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.<br>ase number could not be  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized<br>matched   |  |  |
| Cading Scheme:   | expected to co<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists<br>by the hospita  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>'ho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de<br>l to admit or treat  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>oostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit<br>patients.   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including<br>ioners, nurse midwives, and podiatrists authorized  |  |  |
|  | expected to ce<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w<br>psychologists  | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>ho provides diagr<br>, chiropractors, de  | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic<br>entists, nurse practit  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including  |  |  |
|  | expected to ce<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P<br>hospitals or w   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i<br>ho provides diagr   | ment. Physician is a<br>nclude an individua<br>nostic or therapeutic  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to<br>procedures to inpatients, including  |  |  |
|  | expected to ce<br>patient's med<br>the Medical P   | ical care and treat<br>ractice Act. Can i  | ment. Physician is a nclude an individua  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under<br>al other than a physician who admits patients to   |  |  |
|  | expected to ce<br>patient's med  | ical care and treat  | ment. Physician is a  | ndered, with primary responsibility for the<br>an individual licensed to practice medicine under   |  |  |
|  | expected to ce   |  |   | ndered, with primary responsibility for the  |  |  |
|  | expected to certify medical necessity of services rendered, with primary responsibility for the  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  | ATTENDING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID<br>Attending Physician Uniform Identifier. Unique identifier assigned to the licensed physician  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Field 188:   |  | ÷  |   |  |  |  |
| length:  | 4 Type:  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Calculated   |  |  |
|  |  |  | Admission/Start of  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   | rincipal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 187:  | 8 Type:  | Alphanumeric<br>PROC DAY 2   | Data Source:  | Claim  |  |  |
| ongth.   | YYYYMMDD.<br>8 Type:   | Alphanumania   | Data Sauraa   | Claim  |  |  |
|  | -  | cal or other proce   | dure other than the   | principal procedure was performed. Entered as  |  |  |
| Field 186:   |  | _PROC_DATE_  |   |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 7 <b>Type:</b>   |  | Data Source:  | Claim  |  |  |
| T 41   | •  | e bill. ICD-10-PC  |   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   | principal procedure performed during the period  |  |  |
| Field 185:   |  | _PROC_CODE_  |   |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 4 Type:  | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Calculated   |  |  |
|  | surgical was p   | performed <i>minus</i> A   | Admission/Start of  | Care Date  |  |  |
|  | _  |  |   | rincipal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |
| Field 184:   |  | PROC DAY 2   |   |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 8 Type:  | Alphanumeric   | Data Source:  | Claim  |  |  |
|  | YYYYMMDD.  | lear of other proce  | dure other than the   | principal procedure was performed. Entered as  |  |  |
| riela 185:   | _  |  |   | principal procedure was performed. Entered as  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 183:  | 7 Type:  | Alphanumeric<br>PROC DATE  | Data Source:  | Claim  |  |  |
| [ anath.   | •  | e bill. ICD-10-PC  |   | Claim  |  |  |
|  | 0  | 1  |   | principal procedure performed during the period  |  |  |
| iciu 102.  | _  | _PROC_CODE_  |   |  |  |  |
| Field 182  | 4 Type:  | Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Calculated   |  |  |
| 2  | - 1  | berformed minus A  | Admission/Start of  | Care Date  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 182:  |  |  |   | rincipal procedure was performed. Date of the  |  |  |

|                       | 05 Other accident   |               | 44                  | Date treatment started - OT                     |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|---|--|
|                       | 06 Crime Victim   |               | 45                  | Date treatment started - ST                     |  |
|                       | 09 Start of Infertility Treatment Cy  | vcle          | 46                  | Date treatment started - Cardiac rehabilitation |  |
|                       | 10 Last Menstrual Period  |               | 47                  | Date cost outlier status begins                 |  |
|                       | 11 Onset of Symptoms/ Illness   |               | A1                  | Birthdate - Insured A                           |  |
|                       | 12 Date of Onset for a Chronically<br>Dependent Individual                              |               | A2                  | Effective Date - Insured A Policy               |  |
|                       | 16 Date of Last Therapy   |               | A3                  | Payer A benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | 17 Date Outpatient OT Plan Establ<br>Last Reviewed                                      | ished or      | A4                  | Split Bill Date                                 |  |
|                       | 18 Date of Retirement - Patient/Be  | neficiary     | B1                  | Birthdate - Insured B                           |  |
|                       | 19 Date of Retirement - Spouse  |               | B2                  | Effective date - Insured B Policy               |  |
|                       | 20 Date Guarantee of Payment Beg  | gan           | B3                  | Payer B benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | 21 Date UR Notice Received  |               | C1                  | Birthdate - Insured C                           |  |
|                       | <ul><li>22 Date Active Care Ended</li><li>24 Date Insurance Denied</li></ul>            |               | C2<br>C3            | Effective date - Insured C Policy               |  |
|                       | <ul><li>24 Date insurance Defined</li><li>25 Date Benefits Terminated by Pr</li></ul>   | imary         | DR                  | Payer C benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | Payer   | iiiidi y      | DR                  | Katrina disaster related                        |  |
|                       | 26 Date SNF Bed Became Availab  | le            | E1                  | Birthdate - Insured D                           |  |
|                       | 27 Date Home Health Plan Establi  | shed or       | E2                  | Effective date - Insured D Policy               |  |
|                       | Last Reviewed   |               |                     | Effective date - insured D Toney                |  |
|                       | 28 Date Comprehensive Outpatien<br>Rehabilitation Plan Established<br>Reviewed          |               | E3                  | Payer D benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | 29 Date Outpatient PT Plan establi<br>last reviewed                                     | shed or       | F1                  | Birthdate - Insured E                           |  |
|                       | 30 Date Outpatient ST Plan establi<br>last reviewed                                     | shed or       | F2                  | Effective date - Insured E Policy               |  |
|                       | 31 Date beneficiary notified of inte<br>(accommodations)                                | ent to bill   | F3                  | Payer E benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | 32 Date beneficiary notified of inte<br>(procedures or treatments)                      | ent to bill   | G1                  | Birthdate - Insured F                           |  |
|                       | 37 Date of inpatient hospital discharge non-covered transplant patients                 |               | G2                  | Effective date - Insured F Policy               |  |
|                       | 38 Date treatment started for home therapy  | IV            | G3                  | Payer F benefits exhausted                      |  |
|                       | 39 Date discharged on a continuou<br>if IV therapy                                      | s course      |                     |   |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     | ·ce:                | Claim   |  |
| Field 191:            | OCCUR_DATE_1  |               |                     |   |  |
|                       | Date of occurrence, as YYYYM  | MDD.          |                     |   |  |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     | ·ce:                | Claim   |  |
| Field 192:            | OCCUR DAY 1   |               |                     |   |  |
|                       | Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date. |               |                     |   |  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     |                     | Calculated                                      |  |
| Field 193:            | OCCUR CODE 2  |               |                     |   |  |
| 11010 1701            | Code describing a significant e   | vent relating | to the clai         | im  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as OCCUR CODE 1.   | vent relating |                     |   |  |
|                       |   | Data Saur     |                     | Claim   |  |
| Length:               |   | Data Sour     | ce:                 | Claim   |  |
| Field 194:            | OCCUR_DATE_2  |               |                     |   |  |
|                       | Date of occurrence, as YYYYM  |               |                     |   |  |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     | ·ce:                | Claim   |  |
| Field 195:            | OCCUR_DAY_2   |               |                     |   |  |
|                       | Occurrence Day equals Occurr  | ence Date mi  | <i>nus</i> Admi     | ission/Start of Care Date.                      |  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     | ·ce:                | Calculated                                      |  |
| Field 196:            | OCCUR CODE 3  |               |                     |   |  |
|                       | Code describing a significant e   | vent relating | to the clai         | im.   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |   |               |                     |   |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Sour     | ·ce:                | Claim   |  |
| Field 197:            |   | Data Soul     |                     | Cimiti  |  |
|                       | OCCUR_DATE_3  | P             |                     |   |  |
| 2024                  |   | _ Page        | <b>T</b> . <b>T</b> |   |  |
| www.dshs.texa         | s.gov/THCIC   | 30            | Last U              | pdated: January, 2025                           |  |

|                       | Date of occurrence, as YYYYMN                                       | ממא                        |                            |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 198:            | OCCUR DAY 3   | Data Source.               | Claim                      |
| 1 iciu 170.           | Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurre                                | ence Date <i>minus</i> Adm | ission/Start of Care Date  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| Field 199:            | OCCUR CODE 4  |                            |                            |
|                       | Code describing a significant ev                                    | ent relating to the cla    | im.                        |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |   | 8                          |                            |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>        | Claim                      |
| Field 200:            | OCCUR_DATE_4  |                            |                            |
|                       | Date of occurrence, as YYYYMM                                       | 1DD.                       |                            |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 201:            | OCCUR_DAY_4   |                            |                            |
|                       | Occurrence Day equals Occurre                                       | ence Date <i>minus</i> Adm | ission/Start of Care Date. |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| Field 202:            | OCCUR_CODE_5  |                            |                            |
|                       | Code describing a significant ev                                    | rent relating to the cla   | im.                        |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |   |                            |                            |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| <b>Field 203:</b>     | OCCUR_DATE_5  | (D. D.                     |                            |
| T (1                  | Date of occurrence, as <i>YYYYM</i>                                 |                            |                            |
| Length:               | 8 Type: Alphanumeric  | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 204:            | OCCUR_DAY_5   | maa Data minug Adm         | ission/Start of Care Data  |
| Longth                | Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurre<br>4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| Length:<br>Field 205: | OCCUR CODE 6  | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| rielu 205:            | Code describing a significant ev                                    | ent relating to the cla    | im                         |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | <b>U</b>  | ent relating to the ela    |                            |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 206:            | OCCUR DATE 6  |                            |                            |
|                       | Date of occurrence, as <i>YYYYMN</i>                                | 1DD.                       |                            |
| Length:               | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | <b>Data Source:</b>        | Claim                      |
| Field 207:            | OCCUR_DAY_6   |                            |                            |
|                       | Occurrence Day equals Occurre                                       | ence Date <i>minus</i> Adm | ission/Start of Care Date. |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| Field 208:            | OCCUR_CODE_7  |                            |                            |
|                       | Code describing a significant ev                                    | rent relating to the cla   | im.                        |
| Coding Scheme:        |   |                            |                            |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric  | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 209:            | OCCUR_DATE_7<br>Date of occurrence, as <i>YYYYMN</i>                |                            |                            |
| Longth                | 8 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Length:<br>Field 210: | OCCUR DAY 7   | Data Source.               | Claim                      |
| rielu 210:            | Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurre                                | nce Date <i>minus</i> Adm  | ission/Start of Care Date  |
| Length:               | 4 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Calculated                 |
| Field 211:            | OCCUR CODE 8  | Data Source.               | Calculated                 |
| 11010 2111            | Code describing a significant ev                                    | ent relating to the cla    | im.                        |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | <b>C C</b>  |                            |                            |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:               | Claim                      |
| Field 212:            | OCCUR DATE 8  |                            |                            |
|                       | Date of occurrence, as YYYYMN                                       | IDD.                       |                            |
| 2024                  |   |                            |                            |
| 2024<br>www.dshs.texa | s goy/THCIC   | _ Page                     | pdated: January, 2025      |
| www.usiis.texa        |   | 31 Last U                  | puateu. January, 2023      |

| Length:               | 8 Type: A   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|
| Field 213:            | OCCUR DAY   |                                       | Durin Sou                  |            |   |
| 11014 2101            | Occurrence Day <i>equals</i> Occurrence Date <i>minus</i> Admission/Start of Care Date. |                                       |                            |            |   |
| Length:               | •   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  |            | Calculated  |
| Field 214:            | OCCUR CODE  |                                       |                            |            |   |
|                       | Code describing a significant event relating to the claim.                              |                                       |                            |            |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | -   |                                       | 0                          |            |   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 215:            | OCCUR_DATE  | _9                                    |                            |            |   |
|                       | Date of occurren  | ce, as YYYYMM                         | IDD.                       |            |   |
| Length:               | 8 Type: A   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 216:            | OCCUR_DAY_9   |                                       |                            |            |   |
|                       | •   | -                                     |                            |            | nission/Start of Care Date.                                   |
| Length:               | Į I   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Calculated  |
| Field 217:            | OCCUR_CODE  |                                       |                            |            |   |
|                       | Code describing   | -                                     | ent relating               | to the cla | aim.  |
| Coding Scheme:        | Same as OCCUR   |                                       | _                          |            |   |
| Length:               | × •   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 218:            | OCCUR_DATE  | —                                     | (B. B.                     |            |   |
| <b>T</b> (1           | Date of occurren  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |            |   |
| Length:               | · · ·   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 219:            | OCCUR_DAY_  |                                       |                            | 1          |   |
| Longth                | •   | lphanumeric                           |                            |            | nission/Start of Care Date.<br>Calculated                     |
| Length:<br>Field 220: | 4 Type: A<br>OCCUR CODE   | 4                                     | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Calculated  |
| Field 220:            | Code describing   | —                                     | ont relating               | to the al  | o ino   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as OCCUR   | -                                     | entrelating                | to the ch  |   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce.       | Claim   |
| Field 221:            | OCCUR DATE  | *                                     | Dutu Sou                   |            |   |
|                       | Date of occurren  |                                       | IDD.                       |            |   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 222:            | OCCUR DAY   |                                       |                            |            |   |
|                       | Occurrence Day  | equals Occurrent                      | nce Date <i>mi</i>         | nus Adn    | nission/Start of Care Date.                                   |
| Length:               | 4 Type: A   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Calculated  |
| Field 223:            | OCCUR_CODE  | E_12                                  |                            |            |   |
|                       | Code describing   | a significant evo                     | ent relating               | to the cla | aim.  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |   |                                       |                            |            |   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 224:            | OCCUR_DATE  | —                                     |                            |            |   |
|                       | Date of occurren  | -                                     |                            |            |   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Claim   |
| Field 225:            | OCCUR_DAY_  |                                       | <b>D</b>                   | 1          |   |
| T A                   | -   | -                                     |                            |            | nission/Start of Care Date.                                   |
| Length:               |   | lphanumeric                           | Data Sour                  | rce:       | Calculated  |
| Field 226:            | OCCUR_SPAN  |                                       |                            | 4 - 41 1   | ···· 41 - 4 ····  |
| Coding Sahama         | -   | y dates (for SNF us                   | -                          | 78         | aim that may affect payer processing.<br>SNF prior stay dates |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 70 Quantying sta<br>71 Prior stay date  |                                       | c only)                    | 80         | Prior Same SNF prior stay dates for Payment Ban Purposes      |
|                       | 72 First/Last Visi  |                                       |                            | 81         | Antepartum Days at Reduced Level of Care                      |
|                       | 72 1 1130 Last V 131  |                                       |                            | M0         |   |
|                       | 73 Benefit eligibi  | • •                                   |                            |            | QIO/UR approved stay dates                                    |
|                       | <ul><li>73 Benefit eligibi</li><li>74 Noncovered le</li></ul>                           | evel of care/Leave o                  | of absence                 | M1         | Provider liability - no utilization                           |
|                       | 73 Benefit eligibi  | evel of care/Leave o                  | of absence                 |            |   |
| 2024<br>www.dshs.texa | <ul><li>73 Benefit eligibi</li><li>74 Noncovered le</li><li>75 SNF level of c</li></ul> | evel of care/Leave o                  | of absence<br>_ Page<br>32 | M1<br>M2   | Provider liability - no utilization                           |

|  | 76 Patient Liability Period  | M3 ICF level of care   |
|--|--|--|
|  | 77 Provider Liability - Utilization Charged  | M4 Residential level of care   |
| Length:  | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 227:   | OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_1  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D  | Date of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 228:   | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date  | of Occurrence Event.   |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   |  |
| Field 229:   | OCCUR SPAN CODE 2  |  |
|  | Code describing a significant event relatin  | ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.  |
| Coding Scheme:   | Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.   |  |
| Length:  | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 230:   | OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D  | Date of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 231:   | OCCUR SPAN THRU 2  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date  | of Occurrence Event.   |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 232:   | OCCUR SPAN CODE 3  |  |
|  | Code describing a significant event relatin  | ig to the claim that may affect payer processing.  |
| Coding Scheme:   | Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.   |  |
| Length:  | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| Field 233:   | OCCUR SPAN FROM 3  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D  | Date of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:  | 8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So   | ource: Claim   |
| E: 11024   |  |  |
| Field 234:   | OCCUR SPAN THRU 3  |  |
| Field 234:   | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3<br>Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date   | of Occurrence Event.   |
| Field 234:<br>Length:  |  |  |
|  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date  |  |
| Length:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date<br>8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So<br>OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4   |  |
| Length:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date<br>8 Type: Alphanumeric Data So<br>OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4   | ource: Claim   |
| Length:<br>Field 235:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatin   | ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date<br><u>8</u> Type: Alphanumeric Data So<br>OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4<br>Code describing a significant event relatin<br>Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.   | ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData So  | ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:   | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4   | ource:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         ource:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:   | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D  | ource:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         ource:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData So   | purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim   |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:  | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4  | ource:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         ource:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         ource:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:                          | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date   | ource:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         ource:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         ource:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:               | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatin<br>Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData So   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim   |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4         Code describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_TROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric         0CCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       So         0CONDITION_CODE_1       Data So       Data So   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim   |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4         Code describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       So         OCONDITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the         01       Military service related       Ocndition is employment related   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4       Code       describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4       Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4       Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUNTITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the       01       Military service related       02       Condition is employment related       03  | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4         Code describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       So         ODCONDITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the         01       Military service related       02       Condition is employment related         03       Patient covered by insurance not reflected here       03   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical   |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4       Code       describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.       2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4       Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4       Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4       Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUNTITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the       01       Military service related       02       Condition is employment related       03  | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCONDITION_CODE_1Code describing a condition relating to the01Military service related0202Condition is employment related03Patient covered by insurance not<br>reflected here104Information only bill.05Lien has been filed   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4         Code describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_TROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       So         0CONDITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the         01       Military service related       Patient covered by insurance not reflected here         03       Patient covered by insurance not reflected here       Information only bill.         05       Lien has been filed       ESRD patient in first 18 months of   | purce:       Claim         ng to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4         Code describing a significant event relatin         Same as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4         Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date         8       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data So         OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4         Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date       So         0CONDITION_CODE_1       Code describing a condition relating to the         01       Military service related       Patient covered by insurance not reflected here         03       Patient covered by insurance not reflected here       Information only bill.         05       Lien has been filed ESRD natient in first 18 months of   | purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification         A0       TRICARE external partnership program  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOdition is employment relating to the01Military service related02Condition is employment related03Patient covered by insurance not<br>reflected here04Information only bill.05Lien has been filed06ESRD patient in first 18 months of<br>entitlement covered by EGHP07Treatment of non-terminal condition for<br>hospice patient<br><th>purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification         A0       TRICARE external partnership program         A1       EPSDT/CHAP</th>  | purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification         A0       TRICARE external partnership program         A1       EPSDT/CHAP  |
| Length:<br>Field 235:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 236:<br>Length:<br>Field 237:<br>Length:<br>Field 238: | Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_CODE_4Code describing a significant event relatinSame as OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_1.2Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_FROM_4Occurrence Span From is the Beginning D8Type:AlphanumericData SoOCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4Occurrence Span Thru is the Ending Date8Type:AlphanumericData SoOdition is employment relating to the01Military service related02Condition is employment related03Patient covered by insurance not<br>reflected here04Information only bill.05Lien has been filed06ESRD patient in first 18 months of<br>entitlement covered by EGHP07Treatment of non-terminal condition for<br>hospice patient<br><td>purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification         A0       TRICARE external partnership program         A1       EPSDT/CHAP         A2       Physically handicapped children's program</td> | purce:       Claim         ag to the claim that may affect payer processing.         purce:       Claim         Date of Occurrence Event.         purce:       Claim         e claim.       83         83       C-section/Inductions 39 weeks or greater         84       Dialysis for Acute Kidney Injury (AKI)         85       Delayed Recertification of Hospice Terminal Illness         86       Additional Hemodialysis Treatment with Medical Justification         A0       TRICARE external partnership program         A1       EPSDT/CHAP         A2       Physically handicapped children's program |

| 09 | Neither patient or spouse is employed  | A4       | Family planning   |
|----|--|----------|---|
| 10 | Patient and/or spouse is employed but no EGHP exists                               | A5       | Disability  |
| 11 | Disabled beneficiary but no LGHP coverage exists                                   | A6       | Vaccines/Medicare 100% payment  |
| 17 | Patient is homeless  | A9       | Second opinion surgery  |
| 18 | Maiden name retained   | AA       | Abortion performed due to rape  |
| 19 | Child retains mother's name  | AB       | Abortion performed due to incest  |
| 20 | Beneficiary requested billing  | AC       | Abortion performed due to serious fatal genetic defect, deformity, or abnormality |
| 21 | Billing for denial notice  | AD       | Abortion performed due to life endangering physical condition                     |
| 22 | Patient on multiple drug regimen   | AE       | Abortion performed due to physical health of mother that is not life endangering  |
| 23 | Home care giver available  | AF       | Abortion performed due to emotional/psychological health of mother                |
| 24 | Home IV patient also receiving HHA services  | AG       | Abortion performed due to social or economic reasons                              |
| 25 | Patient is non-US resident   | AH       | Elective abortion   |
| 26 | VA eligible patient chooses to receive   | AI       | Sterilization   |
| 20 | services in a Medicare certified facility  | AI       | Stermzauon  |
| 27 | Patient referred to a sole community<br>hospital for a diagnostic laboratory test  | AJ       | Payer responsible for co-payment  |
| 28 | Patient and/or spouse's EGHP is secondary to Medicare                              | AK       | Air ambulance required  |
|    | Disabled beneficiary and/or family   |          |   |
| 29 | member's LGHP is secondary to  | AL       | Specialized treatment/bed unavailable   |
|    | Medicare<br>Non-research services provided to                                      |          |   |
| 30 | patients enrolled in a qualified clinical  | AM       | Non-emergency medically necessary stretcher transport required                    |
| 31 | trial<br>Patient is student (full time - day)                                      | AN       | Pre-admission screening not required  |
|    | Patient is student (cooperative/work   |          |   |
| 32 | study program)   | B0       | Medicare coordinated care demonstration claim                                     |
| 33 | Patient is student (full time - night)   | B1       | Beneficiary is ineligible for demonstration program                               |
| 34 | Patient is student (part-time)   | B4       | Admission unrelated to discharge on same day                                      |
| 36 | General care patient in a special unit   | BP       | Gulf Oil Spill of 2010  |
| 37 | Ward accommodation at patient request  | C1       | Approved as billed  |
| 38 | Semi-private room not available  | C2       | Automatic approval as billed based on focused review                              |
| 39 | Private room medically necessary   | C3       | Partial approval  |
| 40 | Same day transfer  | C4<br>C5 | Admission/services denied   |
| 41 | Partial hospitalization<br>Continuing care not related to inpatient                | 05       | Post payment review applicable  |
| 42 | admission  | C6       | Admission Preauthorization  |
|    | Continuing care not provided within  | ~-       |   |
| 43 | prescribed post discharge window<br>Inpatient admission changed to                 | C7       | Extended Authorization  |
| 44 | outpatient   | D0       | Changes to Service Dates  |
| 45 | Ambiguous Gender Category  | D1       | Changes to Charges  |
| 46 | Non-availability statement on file   | D3       | Second or Subsequent Interim PPS Bill   |
| 47 | Transfer from another Home Health  | D4       | Change in clinical codes (ICD) for diagnosis and/or                               |
|    | Agency<br>Psychiatric residential treatment centers                                |          | procedure codes.  |
| 48 | for children and adolescents (RTCs)  | D5       | Cancel to correct Insured's ID or Provider ID                                     |
| 49 | Product replacement within product lifecycle                                       | D6       | Cancel Only to Repay a Duplicate or OIG Overpayment                               |
| 50 | Product Replacement for Known Recall of a Product                                  | D7       | Change to Make Medicare the Secondary Payer                                       |
| 51 | Attestation of Unrelated Outpatient<br>Nondiagnostic Services                      | D8       | Change to Make Medicare the Primary Payer   |
| 52 | Out of Hospice Service Area  | D9       | Any Other Change  |
|    | Initial placement of a medical device  |          |   |
| 53 | provided as part of a clinical trial or a free sample                              | DR       | Disaster related  |
| 54 | No Skilled Home Health Visits in Billing<br>Period. Policy Exception Documented at | E0       | Changes in Patient Status   |
|    | the Home Health Agency   |          |   |
|    | Page   |          |   |

34

Last Updated: January, 2025

|                       | <ul><li>55 SNF bed not available</li><li>56 Medical appropriateness</li></ul>                   | G0<br>H0            | Distinct Medical Visit<br>Delayed Filing, Statement of Intent Submitted  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
|                       | 57 SNF readmission  | H2                  | Discharge by a Hospice Provider for Cause  |
|                       | 58 Terminated Medicare+Choice<br>organization enrollee  | H3                  | Reoccurrence of GI Bleed Comorbid Category   |
|                       | 59 Non-primary ESRD facility  | H4                  | Reoccurrence of Pneumonia Comorbid Category  |
|                       | 60 Day outlier  | H5                  | Reoccurrence of Pericarditis Comorbid Category   |
|                       | 61 Cost outlier<br>Provider does not wish cost outli  | P1                  | Do not Resuscitate Order (DNR)   |
|                       | 66 payment  | Ρ/                  | Direct Inpatient Admission from Emergency Room   |
|                       | 67 Beneficiary elects not to use life<br>reserve (LTR) days                                     | KI                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - Mathematical or<br>Computational Mistake   |
|                       | 68 Beneficiary elects to use life time<br>(LTR) days  | R2                  | Request for reopening Reason Code -Inaccurate Data<br>Entry  |
|                       | 69 IME/DGME/N&AH Payment O  | •                   | Request for reopening Reason Code - Misapplication of<br>a Fee Schedule  |
|                       | 70 Self-administered anemia manag<br>drug   | gement R4           | Request for reopening Reason Code - Computer Errors  |
|                       | 71 Full care in unit  | R5                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - Incorrectly<br>Identified Duplicate Claim  |
|                       | 72 Self care in unit  | R6                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - Other Clerical<br>Errors or Minor Errors and Omissions not Specified in<br>R1-R5 above |
|                       | 73 Self care training   | R7                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - Corrections other than clerical errors   |
|                       | 74 Home   | R8                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - New and Material<br>Evidence   |
|                       | 75 Home - 100% reimbursement  | R9                  | Request for reopening Reason Code - Faulty Evidence  |
|                       | 76 Back-up in facility dialysis   | WO                  | United Mine Workers of America (UMWA)<br>Demonstration Indicator   |
|                       | Provider accepts or is obligated/   |                     |  |
|                       | 77 due to a contractual arrangement<br>to accept payment by a primary p<br>payment              |                     | Duplicate of Original Bill   |
|                       | 78 New coverage not implemented   |                     | Level I Appeal   |
|                       | <ul><li>79 CORF services provided offsite</li><li>80 Home dialysis - nursing facility</li></ul> | W4<br>W5            | Level II Appeal<br>Level III Appeal  |
|                       | 81 C-section/Inductions <39 Weeks   |                     | Level III Appear   |
|                       | 82 Medical Necessity<br>82 C-section/Inductions <39 Weeks<br>Elective                           | ;-                  |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:        | Claim  |
| Field 239:            | CONDITION CODE 2  | Dutu Sources        | Ciuini   |
| Coding Scheme:        | Code describing a condition rela<br>Same as CONDITION CODE                                      |                     |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric  | <b>Data Source:</b> | Claim  |
| Field 240:            | CONDITION_CODE_3  |                     |  |
|                       | Code describing a condition rela  | U                   |  |
| Coding Scheme:        | Same as CONDITION_CODE_   | -                   |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric  | Data Source:        | Claim  |
| Field 241:            | CONDITION_CODE_4<br>Code describing a condition rela  | ating to the alaim  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | •   | -                   |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:        | Claim  |
| Field 242:            | CONDITION_CODE_5  | 2                   |  |
|                       | Code describing a condition rela  | ating to the claim. |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as CONDITION_CODE_   | _1.                 |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric   | Data Source:        | Claim  |
| Field 243:            | CONDITION_CODE_6  |                     |  |
|                       | Code describing a condition rela  | -                   |  |
| 0                     | Same as CONDITION_CODE_   | -                   |  |
| 2024                  |   | Page                | ndatadi January 2025   |
| www.dshs.texa         | siguv/ I nulu   | 35 Last U           | pdated: January, 2025  |

| Length:        | 2 Тур   |   | Data Sou     | rce:       | Claim   |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Field 244:     | CONDIT  | ION_CODE_7  |              |            |   |  |  |
|                | Code describing a condition relating to the claim.            |   |              |            |   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme: |   | CONDITION CODE                                      | -            |            |   |  |  |
| Length:        | 2 Type  |   | <br>Data Sou | rce:       | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 245:     |   | *   | Data Sou     |            | Chunn   |  |  |
| rielu 245:     |   | ION_CODE_8  | 1            | 1.         |   |  |  |
|                | Code describing a condition relating to the claim.            |   |              |            |   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme: |   | CONDITION_CODE                                      |              |            |   |  |  |
| Length:        | 2 Тур   | e: Alphanumeric                                     | Data Sou     | rce:       | Claim   |  |  |
| Field 246:     | VALUE CODE 1  |   |              |            |   |  |  |
|                | Code describing information that may affect payer processing. |   |              |            |   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme: |   | common semi-private rate                            |              | 58         | Arterial blood gas  |  |  |
| county seneme. |   | ital has no semi-private roc                        |              | 59         | Oxygen saturation   |  |  |
|                | Innati  | ent professional componer                           |              |            |   |  |  |
|                |   | es which are combined bill                          |              | 60         | HHA branch MSA  |  |  |
|                | Profes  | ssional component include                           | d in         |            | Place of Residence where service is furnished (HHA a                |  |  |
|                |   | es and also billed separatel                        | ly to        | 61         | hospice)  |  |  |
|                | carrie  |   |              |            | × /   |  |  |
|                |   | l deductible  | <i>~</i> .   | 66         | Medicaid spend down amount  |  |  |
|                | UX  | ime reserve amount in the                           | first        | 67         | Peritoneal dialysis   |  |  |
|                | Coins   | dar year<br>surance amount in the first             | calendar     |            |   |  |  |
|                | 09 year   | urance amount in the mst                            | calcilual    | 68         | EPO-drug  |  |  |
|                | ,<br>Lifeti   | me reserve amount in the s                          | second       | (0)        |   |  |  |
|                |   | dar year  |              | 69         | State charity care percentage                                       |  |  |
|                | 11 Coins  | urance amount in the second                         | nd           | 80         | Covered Days  |  |  |
|                | calend  | dar year  |              | 80         | Covered Days  |  |  |
|                |   | ing aged beneficiary/spous                          | se with      | 81         | Non-covered Days  |  |  |
|                | emplo   | oyer group health plan                              |              |            |   |  |  |
|                |   | beneficiary in a Medicare                           |              | 02         | California David  |  |  |
|                |   | ination period with an emp<br>health plan           | bloyer       | 82         | Co-insurance Days   |  |  |
|                |   | ult, including auto/other                           |              | 83         | Lifetime Reserve Days   |  |  |
|                |   | er's compensation                                   |              | 84         | Shorter Duration Hemodialysis                                       |  |  |
|                | Public  | c health service (PHS) or o                         | other        |            | •   |  |  |
|                | 10  | al agency   |              | A0         | Special zip code reporting  |  |  |
|                | 21 Catast   | trophic   |              | A1         | Deductible payer A  |  |  |
|                | 22 Surplu   |   |              | A2         | Coinsurance payer A   |  |  |
|                |   | ring monthly income                                 |              | A3         | Estimated responsibility payer A                                    |  |  |
|                |   | caid Rate Code                                      |              | A4         | Covered self-administrable drugs - emergency                        |  |  |
|                | 23  | t to the patient - payment a                        | amount -     | A5         | Covered self-administrable drugs - administrable in for             |  |  |
|                | -   | ription drugs                                       |              |            | and situation furnished to patient                                  |  |  |
|                |   | t to the patient - payment a<br>ng and ear services | imouni -     | A6         | Covered self-administrable drugs - diagnostic study and<br>other    |  |  |
|                | Offset  | t to the patient - payment a                        | mount -      |            |   |  |  |
|                | 21  | and eye services                                    | iniount      | A7         | Co-payment payer A  |  |  |
|                | Offset  | t to the patient - payment a                        | amount -     | 4.0        | Detient mildt   |  |  |
|                | <sup>28</sup> dental  | l services  |              | A8         | Patient weight  |  |  |
|                |   | t to the patient - payment a                        | amount -     | A9         | Patient height  |  |  |
|                | chirop  | practic services                                    |              | 11)        | •   |  |  |
|                | 30 Pread  | mission testing                                     |              | AA         | Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or                   |  |  |
|                |   | 8   |              |            | health care related taxes - payer A                                 |  |  |
|                | 31 Patien   | nt Liability Amount                                 |              | AB         | Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) - payer A |  |  |
|                | 32 Multi  | ple patient ambulance tran                          | sport        | B1         | Deductible payer B  |  |  |
|                | Offset  | t to the patient - payment a                        | -            |            | 1 2   |  |  |
|                |   | tric services                                       |              | B2         | Coinsurance payer B   |  |  |
|                | Offset  | t to the patient - payment a                        | amount -     | Ъž         | Estimated assessmithility a second                                  |  |  |
|                |   | medical services                                    |              | B3         | Estimated responsibility payer B                                    |  |  |
|                |   | t to the patient - payment a                        | amount -     | B7         | Co-payment payer B  |  |  |
|                | health  | insurance premiums                                  |              | <b>Б</b> / |   |  |  |
|                |   |   |              | BA         | Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or                   |  |  |
|                | 37 Units  | of blood furnished                                  |              | DA         | health care related taxes - payer B                                 |  |  |

| 2024                     | Pag |
|--------------------------|-----|
| www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC | 36  |

Last Updated: January, 2025

|                       | 38 Bloo           | d deductible units                                    |                 | BB            | Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|---|
|                       |                   |   |                 |               | education) - payer B  |
|                       |                   | s of blood replaced                                   | 11 10 10        | C1            | Deductible payer C  |
|                       |                   | coverage not implemente                               | ed by HMO       | C2            | Coinsurance payer C   |
|                       | 41 Black<br>42 VA | k lung  |                 | C3<br>C7      | Estimated responsibility payer C<br>Co-payment payer C              |
|                       | Dical             | bled beneficiary under ag                             | e 65 with       |               | Regulatory surcharges, assessments, allowances or                   |
|                       | 45 LGH            |   |                 | CA            | health care related taxes - payer C                                 |
|                       | 44 prim           | ary payer when this amou<br>charges but higher than p | int is less     | CB            | Other assessments or allowances (e.g., medical education) - payer C |
|                       | 45 Acci           | dent hour   |                 | D3            | Patient estimated responsibility                                    |
|                       |                   | ber of grace days                                     |                 | D4            | Clinical Trial Number Assigned by NLM/NIH                           |
|                       | •                 | liability insurance                                   |                 | D5            | Last Kt/V Reading   |
|                       | 48 Hem            | oglobin reading                                       |                 | FC            | Patient Paid Amount   |
|                       |                   | atocrit reading                                       |                 | FD            | Credit Received from the Manufacturer for a Medical Device          |
|                       |                   | sical Therapy visits                                  |                 | G8            | Facility where Inpatient Hospice Service is Delivered               |
|                       |                   | apational Therapy visits                              |                 | Y1<br>Y2      | Part A Demonstration Payment<br>Part B Demonstration Payment        |
|                       |                   | ch Therapy visits<br>liac rehab visits                |                 | Y3            | Part B Coinsurance  |
|                       |                   | born birth weight in gram                             | s               | Y4            | Conventional Provider Payment                                       |
|                       |                   | bility threshold for charity                          |                 | Y5            | Part B Deductible   |
|                       |                   | ed nurse - home visit hou                             |                 |               |   |
|                       | 57 Hom            | e health aide - home visit                            | hours           |               |   |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Typ</b>      | e: Alphanumeric                                       | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 247:            | VALUE             | AMOUNT 1  |                 |               |   |
|                       |                   | in cents, no decimal                                  | point inclu     | ded) that ma  | av be affected.   |
| Length:               | 9 Typ             |   | Data Se         |               | Claim   |
| Field 248:            |                   | CODE 2  |                 |               |   |
| 1 iciu 240.           |                   | _CODE_2<br>cribing information t                      | that may aff    | Fact nover n  | roading   |
| C. P. C.L.            |                   | -   | illat illay all | leet payer pi | locessing.  |
| Coding Scheme:        |                   | VALUE_CODE_1.   |                 |               |   |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Typ</b>      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                 | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 249:            |                   | _AMOUNT_2   |                 |               |   |
|                       |                   | in cents, no decimal                                  | -               | · ·           |   |
| Length:               | 9 Typ             | e: Numeric  | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 250:            | VALUE             | _CODE_3   |                 |               |   |
|                       | Code des          | cribing information t                                 | that may aff    | fect payer pi | rocessing.  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                   | VALUE CODE 1.   | 5               | 1 2 1         | C   |
| Length:               | 2 Typ             |   | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 251:            |                   | AMOUNT 3  |                 |               |   |
| 11010 2011            |                   | (in cents) that may be                                | affected        |               |   |
| Langth                |                   | · · ·   |                 |               | Claim   |
| Length:               | <u>9 Typ</u>      |   | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 252:            | _                 | _CODE_4   |                 |               |   |
|                       | Code des          | cribing information t                                 | that may aff    | fect payer pi | rocessing.  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as V         | VALUE_CODE_1.   |                 |               |   |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Typ</b>      | e: Alphanumeric                                       | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 253:            |                   | AMOUNT 4  |                 |               |   |
| 11010 2000            | _                 | (in cents, no decimal                                 | noint inclu     | ded) that ma  | av be affected  |
| I ongth.              | 9 Typ             |   | Data So         | · ·           | Claim   |
| Length:               |                   |   | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 254:            |                   | _CODE_5   |                 | -             |   |
|                       |                   | cribing information t                                 | that may aff    | fect payer pi | rocessing.  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Same as V         | VALUE_CODE_1.   |                 |               |   |
| Length:               | 2 Тур             | e: Alphanumeric                                       | Data S          | ource:        | Claim   |
| Field 255:            |                   | AMOUNT 5  |                 |               |   |
|                       |                   | (in cents, no decimal                                 | point inclu     | ded) that ma  | av be affected.   |
| 2024                  | (                 |   | •               | ,             | ,   |
| 2024                  | /                 |   | Page            | <b>.</b>      |   |
| www.dshs.texa         | is.gov/TH         |   | 37              | Last U        | Jpdated: January, 2025  |
|                       |                   |   |                 |               |   |

| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Field 256:            | VALUE CO        | DE 6         |                       |                        |
|                       | _               | —            | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                 | LUE CODE 1.  | 5 1 5                 |                        |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 257:            | VALUE AN        | *            |                       |                        |
| 11010 2077            |                 |              | oint included) that r | nav be affected        |
| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 258:            | VALUE CO        |              | Dutu Source           | - Cimini               |
| r iciu 250.           |                 |              | at may affect payer   | processing             |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                 | LUE CODE 1.  | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| Length:               | 2 Type:         | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 259:            | VALUE AN        | *            | Data Source.          | Ciuiii                 |
| Field 237.            |                 |              | oint included) that r | nav he affected        |
| I ongth.              | 9 <b>Type:</b>  | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Length:<br>Field 260: |                 |              | Data Source.          | Claim                  |
| riela 200:            | VALUE_CO        | _            | at many affact maryon |                        |
| Coding Sohomou        |                 | •            | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| Coding Scheme:        |                 | LUE_CODE_1.  | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 261:            | VALUE_AN        | —            |                       | - 1 - 00 - ( 1         |
| T (I                  |                 | -            | oint included) that r | -                      |
| Length:               | 9 <b>Type:</b>  | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 262:            | VALUE_CO        |              | 22                    |                        |
|                       |                 |              | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| Coding Scheme:        |                 | LUE_CODE_1.  | <b>D</b> ( )          |                        |
| Length:               | <b>2 Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 263:            | VALUE_AN        |              |                       |                        |
|                       |                 | -            | oint included) that r | -                      |
| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 264:            | VALUE_CO        |              |                       |                        |
|                       |                 | U            | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                 | LUE_CODE_1.  |                       |                        |
| Length:               | <b>2 Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 265:            | VALUE_AN        |              |                       |                        |
|                       |                 | -            | oint included) that r | -                      |
| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 266:            | VALUE_CO        |              |                       |                        |
|                       |                 | -            | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                 | LUE_CODE_1.  |                       |                        |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 267:            | VALUE_AN        |              |                       |                        |
|                       |                 |              | oint included) that r |                        |
| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| Field 268:            | VALUE_CO        | -            |                       |                        |
|                       |                 | -            | at may affect payer   | processing.            |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> |                 | LUE_CODE_1.  |                       |                        |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Claim                  |
| Field 269:            | VALUE_AN        |              |                       |                        |
|                       | · ·             | -            | oint included) that r | nay be affected        |
| Length:               | 9 Type:         | Numeric      | Data Source:          | Claim                  |
| <b>Field 270:</b>     | PRIVATE_A       | MOUNT        |                       |                        |
| 2024                  |                 |              | Daga                  |                        |
| www.dshs.texa         |                 | ,            | _ Page                | Updated: January, 2025 |
| www.usiis.texa        | is.gov/ i ficit | 1            | 38 Last               | opualeu: January, 2025 |

|             |   | e  | ount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm.<br>odes 0100-0219, revenue center 011X, 014X  |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 271:  | SEMI PRIVATE AMOUN  |  | Calculated   |
| FICIU 271.  | Accommodation Charge, Ser                                   | ni-private Room Charg<br>charges associated with | e Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>n revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center   |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 272:  | WARD AMOUNT   | 2  |  |
|             | Accommodation Charge, Wa                                    |  | lculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum (in 00-0219, revenue center 015X.   |
| Length:     | 12 Type: Numeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>                              | Calculated   |
| Field 273:  | ICU_AMOUNT  |  |  |
|             |   |  | e Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>n revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center   |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 274:  |   | ,  | ge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>1 revenue codes 0100-0219, revenue center  |
| Length:     | 12 Type: Numeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>                              | Calculated   |
| Field 275:  | OTHER_AMOUNT  |  |  |
| Length:     | cents) of charges associated v                              | vith revenue codes othe                          | alculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum (in<br>er than 0100-0219, revenue center 0002-0099,<br>, 076X-078X, 090X-095X, 099X.<br>Calculated |
| Field 276:  | PHARM AMOUNT  |  |  |
|             |   |  | nt. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum other than 0100-0219, revenue center 025X,  |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | <b>Data Source:</b>                              | Calculated   |
| Field 277:  |   |  | Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>n revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue  |
| Length:     | 12 Type: Numeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>                              | Calculated   |
| Field 278:  | algorithm. Sum (in cents) of<br>centers 0290-0292, 0294-029 | charges associated with                          | ent Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>n revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue  |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 279:  |   |  | quipment Charge Amount. Calculated using ociated with revenue codes other than 0100-   |
| Length:     | 12 Type: Numeric  | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 280:  |   |  | Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. odes other than 0100-0219, revenue center   |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                     | Data Source:                                     | Calculated   |
| Field 281:  | OT AMOUNT   | Dura Sources                                     | ·  |
| 2024        |   | Dago   |  |
|             | was gov/THCIC   | Page   | Updated: January, 2025   |
| www.usns.to | exas.gov/THCIC  | 39 Last  | opuateu: january, 2025   |

|                           |                                       |                        | ge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                           | cer                                   |                        |  |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| MOUNT                     |                                       |                        |  |
|                           |                                       |                        | mount. Calculated using MEDPAR   |
|                           |                                       | ges associated with re | evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue                                       |
| 047X.                     |                                       | Dete Commun            |  |
| Numeric                   | d 283: IT                             | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
|                           | -                                     | ion Thornw Charge      | Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR  |
|                           |                                       |                        | evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue                                       |
| 046X.                     |                                       |                        |  |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| IOUNT                     |                                       |                        |  |
|                           |                                       | provided during the p  | patient's stay. Calculated using MEDPAR  |
|                           | alg                                   |                        | evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue                                       |
|                           | cer                                   |                        |  |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| M_AMOUNT                  |                                       |                        |  |
|                           |                                       |                        | g related to the patient's stay. Calculated using                                |
| center 039X.              |                                       | its) of charges associ | ated with revenue codes other than 0100-   |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
|                           | d 286: OF                             | Data Source.           | Subulated  |
|                           |                                       | ing Room Charge Ar     | nount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm.  |
|                           |                                       |                        | es other than 0100-0219, revenue center  |
| )72X.                     |                                       |                        | ,  |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| UNT                       |                                       |                        |  |
|                           |                                       |                        | . Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum   |
| -                         |                                       |                        | her than 0100-0219, revenue center 079X.   |
| Numeric                   | <b>igth:</b> 12                       | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| OUNT                      |                                       | logy Charge Amount     | . Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum   |
| 0                         |                                       | <i>e. e</i>            | her than 0100-0219, revenue center 048X,   |
| narges associated w       | 073                                   | in revenue codes ou    |  |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| UNT                       | d 289: AN                             |                        |  |
|                           |                                       | esia Charge Amount     | . Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum   |
| harges associated w       | (in                                   | ith revenue codes oth  | her than 0100-0219, revenue center 037X.   |
| Numeric                   | <b>gth:</b> 12                        | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| <b>NT</b>                 |                                       |                        |  |
|                           |                                       |                        | . Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum   |
| 0                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ith revenue codes off  | her than 0100-0219, revenue center 030X-   |
| )75X.                     |                                       | Data Source:           | Coloulated   |
| Numeric                   | gth: 12                               | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| JNT<br>vice Charge Radiol |                                       | agy Charge Amount      | Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum   |
|                           |                                       |                        | her than 0100-0219, revenue center 028X,   |
| )40X.                     |                                       | in revenue codes ou    | ter than 0100-0219, revenue center 020X,   |
| Numeric                   | gth: 12                               | Data Source:           | Calculated   |
| INT                       |                                       |                        |  |
|                           | 24                                    | Page                   |  |
|                           |                                       |                        | odated: January, 2025  |
|                           |                                       |                        | Page<br>40 Last Up   |

|             |   |                       | ulated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum (in  |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Length:     | , <b>e</b>  | <b>Data Source:</b>   | than 0100-0219, revenue center 061X.<br>Calculated                                    |
| Field 293:  | OP AMOUNT   | Data Source.          | Calculated  |
| T ICIU 275. | Ancillary Service Charge, Outpat                          |                       | e Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue       |
| Length:     | 12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric                                   | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 294:  | algorithm. Sum (in cents) of char-<br>center 045X.        | ges associated with r | Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue        |
| Length:     | <i>i</i> 1  | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 295:  | (in cents) of charges associated w                        | vith revenue codes of | t. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum her than 0100-0219, revenue center 054X.    |
| Length:     | * *   | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 296:  |   |                       | mount. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm.<br>les other than 0100-0219, revenue center |
| Length:     | * *   | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 297:  |   |                       | Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR<br>revenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue        |
| Length:     | center 081X, 089X.<br>12 <b>Type:</b> Numeric             | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 298:  | ESRD AMOUNT   |                       |   |
|             |   |                       | Charge Amount. Calculated using MEDPAR evenue codes other than 0100-0219, revenue     |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 299:  | (in cents) of charges associated w                        | ith revenue codes of  | nt. Calculated using MEDPAR algorithm. Sum her than 0100-0219, revenue center 051X.   |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Calculated  |
| Field 300:  | non-covered ancillary charges. Re                         | eplaces TOTAL_CH      | —   |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Claim   |
| Field 301:  | TOTAL_NON_COV_CHARGI<br>Sum (in cents) of non-covered acc |                       | es, non-covered ancillary charges.  |
| Length:     | × /   | Data Source:          | Claim   |
| Field 302:  | TOTAL_CHARGES_ACCOM<br>Sum (in cents) of covered and not  |                       | dation charges  |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Claim   |
| Field 303:  | TOTAL NON COV CHARGI                                      |                       | Claim   |
|             | Sum (in cents) of non-covered ac                          | commodations charg    |   |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Claim   |
| Field 304:  | TOTAL_CHARGES_ANCIL<br>Sum (in cents) of covered and not  | n covered anaillance  | sharges   |
| Length:     |   | Data Source:          | Claim   |
| 2024        |   | Page                  |   |
|             |   |                       |   |

| Field 305:            | TO  | TAL NO          | N COV CHAR            | GES ANCIL           |                               |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 iciu 303.           |   |                 | ) of non-covered a    | _                   |                               |
| Length:               | 12  | Type:           | Numeric               | Data Source:        | Claim                         |
| Field 306:            | INB   | <b>v</b> 1      | NDICATOR              |                     |                               |
|                       |   | _               | format of data as s   | ubmitted.           |                               |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 8   | 837 forma       | t                     |                     |                               |
| 0                     | D   | Data entry      | ,                     |                     |                               |
|                       | U   | UB-04<br>format |                       |                     |                               |
| Length:               | 1   | Type:           | Alphanumeric          | <b>Data Source:</b> | Claim                         |
| Field 307:            | EM  | ERGENO          | CY_DEPT_FLAC          | ,<br>J              |                               |
|                       | Indi  | cator of e      | mergency departm      | ent visit           |                               |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | Y   | visit was e     | emergency related     |                     |                               |
|                       | Ν   | Visit was       | not emergency related |                     |                               |
| Length:               | 1   | Type:           | Alphanumeric          | <b>Data Source:</b> | Assigned                      |
| Field 308:            | DIS   | CHARG           | E                     |                     |                               |
|                       | Discharge Quarter. Year and quarter of discharge. <i>yyyyQn</i> .         |                 |                       |                     |                               |
|                       | 1st Quarter (YYYYQ1): 1st January-31st March of that corresponding year   |                 |                       |                     |                               |
|                       | 2nd Quarter (YYYYQ2): 1st April – 30th June of that corresponding year    |                 |                       |                     |                               |
|                       | 3rd Quarter (YYYYQ3): 1st July- 30th September of that corresponding year |                 |                       |                     |                               |
|                       | 4th   | Quarter (Y      | YYYQ4); 1st Oc        | tober-31st Decemb   | er of that corresponding year |
| Length:               | 6   | Туре:           | Alphanumeric          | Data Source:        | Assigned                      |

## **CHARGES DATA FILE**

| Field 1:       | Recor<br>file. E                                    | Does not match or link to PUDF   |                       | identify the record within the research data<br>Does match with RECORD_ID in other                             |  |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Length:        | Inpatient RDF files<br>12 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric |  | Data Source: Assigned |  |  |
| Field 2:       |   | ENUE CODE  |                       | • 7105181100   |  |
| riciu 2.       |   | —  |                       |  |  |
|                |   |  | accommodati           | on, ancillary service or billing calculation   |  |
|                |   | d to the services being billed.  |                       |  |  |
| Coding Scheme: | 0100  | All-inclusive room charges plus ancil  | llary 0527            | Freestanding Clinic - Visiting Nurse Services(s) to<br>Member's Home when in a Home Health Shortage<br>Area    |  |
|                | 0101  | All-inclusive room charges   | 0528                  | Freestanding Clinic – Visit by RHC/FQHC<br>Practitioner to Other non RHC/FQHC Site (e.g.<br>Scene of Accident) |  |
|                | 0110  | Room charges for private rooms - ger   | neral 0529            | Freestanding Clinic - other  |  |
|                | 0110  | Room charges for private rooms -   | 0530                  | Osteopathic service - general  |  |
|                | 0111  | medical/surgical/GYN   | 0550                  | Osteoputite service general  |  |
|                | 0112  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>obstetrics   | 0531                  | Osteopathic service - therapy  |  |
|                | 0113  | Room charges for private rooms - pediatric   | 0539                  | Osteopathic service - other  |  |
|                | 0114  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>psychiatric  | 0540                  | Ambulance service - general  |  |
|                | 0115  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>hospice  | 0541                  | Ambulance service - supplies   |  |
|                | 0116  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>detoxification   | 0542                  | Ambulance service - medical transport  |  |
|                | 0117  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>oncology   | 0543                  | Ambulance service - heart mobile   |  |
|                | 0118<br>0119  | Room charges for private rooms -<br>rehabilitation<br>Room charges for private rooms - oth | 0544<br>ner 0545      | Ambulance service - oxygen<br>Ambulance service - air ambulance  |  |
|                | 0119  | Room charges for semi-private rooms  |                       | Ambulance service - an ambulance   |  |
|                | 0120  | general<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms   |                       | Ambulance service - pharmacy   |  |
|                | 0122  | medical/surgical/GYN<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms                                |                       | Ambulance service - telephone transmission EKG   |  |
|                | 0122  | obstetrics<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms  |                       | Ambulance service - other  |  |
|                | 0125  | pediatric<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms   |                       | Skilled nursing - general  |  |
|                | 0125  | psychiatric<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms   |                       | Skilled nursing - visit charge   |  |
|                | 0126  | hospice<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms   |                       | Skilled nursing - hourly charge  |  |
|                | 0127  | detoxification<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms                                      | s - 0559              | Skilled nursing - other  |  |
|                | 0128  | oncology<br>Room charges for semi-private rooms<br>rehabilitation                          | s - 0560              | Medical social services - general  |  |
|                | 0129  | Room charges for semi-private rooms  | s - 0561              | Medical social services - visit charge   |  |
|                | 0130  | Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 t<br>- rooms - general                                 | beds 0562             | Medical social services - hourly charge  |  |
|                | 0131  | Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 l<br>- rooms - medical/surgical/GYN                    | beds 0569             | Medical social services - other  |  |
|                | 0132  | Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 t<br>- rooms - obstetrics                              |                       | Home health aide - general   |  |
|                | 0133  | Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 t<br>- rooms - pediatric                               | beds 0571             | Home health aide - visit charge  |  |

|   |      | Раде  |              |  |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|
| ( | 0173 | Room charges for nursery - newborn<br>level III   | 0641         | Home IV therapy services – non-routine nursing, central line   |
|   | 0172 | Room charges for nursery - newborn<br>level II<br>Room charges for nursery - newborn              | 0640         | Home IV therapy services - general   |
| ( | 0171 | Room charges for nursery - newborn<br>level I   | 0637         | Drugs requiring specific identification - self-<br>administrable   |
| ( | 0170 | Room charges for nursery - general  | 0636         | Drugs requiring specific identification - requiring detailed coding  |
| ( | 0169 | Room charges for other rooms - other  | 0635         | than 10,000 units<br>Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, 10,000<br>or more units                            |
| ( | 0167 | Environment<br>Room charges for other rooms – self care   | 0634         | prescription<br>Drugs requiring specific identification - EPO, less<br>than 10,000 units                               |
| ( | )164 | Room charges for other rooms – Sterile  | 0633         | source<br>Drugs requiring specific identification - restrictive  |
| ( | 0160 | Room charges for other rooms - general  | 0632         | source<br>Drugs requiring specific identification - multiple   |
| ( | )159 | rehabilitation<br>Room charges for ward rooms - other   | 0631         | devices<br>Drugs requiring specific identification - single  |
| ( | 0158 | Room charges for ward rooms -   | 0624         | Medical/surgical supplies - FDA investigational  |
| ( | )157 | Room charges for ward rooms - oncology  | 0622<br>0623 | Medical/surgical supplies - incident to other<br>diagnostic services<br>Medical/surgical supplies - surgical dressings |
|   | 0156 | Room charges for ward rooms -<br>detoxification   | 0621         | Medical/surgical supplies - incident to radiology  |
|   | 0155 | Room charges for ward rooms - hospice   | 0619         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - Other MRT  |
| ( | )154 | Room charges for ward rooms -<br>psychiatric  | 0618         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA – other  |
| ( | 0153 | Room charges for ward rooms - pediatric   | 0616         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA –<br>lower extremities   |
| ( | 0152 | Room charges for ward rooms -<br>obstetrics   | 0615         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRA –<br>head and neck   |
| ( | 0151 | Room charges for ward rooms -<br>medical/surgical/GYN   | 0614         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI -<br>other   |
| ( | 0150 | Room charges for ward rooms - general   | 0612         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI -<br>spinal cord (including spine)   |
| ( | )149 | Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms<br>- other  | 0611         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI -<br>brain (including brain stem)  |
| ( | 0148 | Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms<br>- rehabilitation                                       | 0610         | Magnetic Resonance Technology (MRT) - MRI -<br>general   |
| ( | )147 | - detoxincation<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms<br>- oncology                          | 0609         | Oxygen (home health) - other   |
| ( | )146 | - nospice<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms<br>- detoxification                          | 0604         | Oxygen (home health) - portable add-in   |
| ( | 0145 | <ul> <li>psychiatric</li> <li>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms</li> <li>hospice</li> </ul> | 0603         | liter per minute<br>Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply over 4<br>liters per minute                               |
| ( | )144 | - pediatric<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms  | 0602         | contents<br>Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply under 1<br>liter per minute                                       |
| ( | 0143 | - obstetrics<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms   | 0601         | Oxygen (home health) - stat/equip/supply or  |
| ( | )142 | - medical/surgical/GYN<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms                                 | 0600         | Oxygen (home health) - general   |
|   | )141 | - general<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms  | 0590         | Units of service (home health) - general   |
|   | 0140 | - rooms - other<br>Room charges for private (deluxe) rooms  | 0589         | Other visits (home health) - other   |
|   | 0139 | - rooms - rehabilitation<br>Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds                              | 0583         | Other visits (home health) - assessment  |
|   | )138 | - rooms - oncology<br>Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds                                    | 0582         | Other visits (home health) - hourly charge   |
|   | )137 | - rooms - detoxification<br>Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds                              | 0581         | Other visits (home health) - visit charge  |
|   | )136 | - rooms - hospice<br>Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds                                     | 0580         | Other visits (home health) - general   |
| ( | )135 | - rooms - psychiatric<br>Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds                                 | 0579         | Home health aide - other   |
| ( | )134 | Room charges for semi-private - 3/4 beds  | 0572         | Home health aide - hourly charge   |
|   |      |   |              |  |

| 2024                     | Page |
|--------------------------|------|
| www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC | 44   |

| nv/TH        | ICIC 45  | Last L       | Jpdated: January, 2025   |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| ov/TH        | 0  | Lact         | Indatadi January 2025  |
|              | Page   |              |  |
| 0240         | All-inclusive ancillary - general  | 0721         | Labor/Delivery Room services - labor   |
| 0239         | Incremental nursing care - other   | 0720         | Labor/Delivery Room services - general   |
| 0235         | Incremental nursing care - hospice   | 0710         | Recovery Room services - general   |
| 0234         | Incremental nursing care - CCU<br>(includes transitional care)                       | 0700         | Cast Room services - general   |
| 0233         | Incremental nursing care - ICU (includes transitional care)                          | 0699         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - other                                     |
|              | Incremental nursing care - OB  | 0696         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services – physician<br>services                     |
| 0231<br>0232 | Incremental nursing care - nursery   | 0695         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - inpatient car                             |
| 0230         | Incremental nursing care - general   | 0694         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services – consultation<br>and education             |
| 0229         | Special charges - other  | 0693         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - evaluation                                |
| 0224         | Special charges - late discharge,<br>medically necessary                             | 0692         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services – hourly charge                             |
| 0223         | Special charges - UR service charge  | 0691         | Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services – visit charge                              |
| 0222         | charge   | 0070         | The hospites i underve cure bervices - general                                   |
| 0221         | Special charges - admission charge<br>Special charges - technical support            | 0689         | Trauma response - other<br>Pre-hospice/Palliative Care Services - general        |
| 0220<br>0221 | Special charges - general  | 0684<br>0689 | Trauma response - level IV   |
| 0219         | Room charges for coronary care - other   | 0683         | Trauma response - level III  |
| 0214         | Room charges for coronary care -<br>intermediate coronary care unit (CCU)            | 0682         | Trauma response - level II   |
| 0213         | Room charges for coronary care - heart transplant                                    | 0681         | Trauma response - level I  |
| 0212         | Room charges for coronary care -<br>pulmonary care                                   | 0679         | Outpatient special residence - other   |
| 0211         | Room charges for coronary care -<br>myocardial infarction                            | 0672         | Outpatient special residence - contracted  |
| 0210         | Room charges for coronary care - general   | 0671         | Outpatient special residence - hospital based                                    |
| 0209         | Room charges for intensive care - other  | 0670         | Outpatient special residence - general   |
| 0208         | care<br>Room charges for intensive care - trauma                                     | 0669         | Respite care - other   |
| 0207         | Room charges for intensive care - burn care  | 0663         | Respite care - daily charge  |
| 0200         | intermediate intensive care unit (ICU)   | 0002         | charge/aide/homemaker/companion  |
| 0206         | psychiatric<br>Room charges for intensive care -                                     | 0662         | Respite care - hourly  |
| 0204         | pediatric<br>Room charges for intensive care -                                       | 0661         | Respite care - hourly charge/skilled nursing                                     |
| 0203         | medical<br>Room charges for intensive care -   | 0660         | Respite care - general   |
| 0202         | surgical<br>Room charges for intensive care -  | 0659         | Hospice services - other   |
| 0201         | Room charges for intensive care -  | 0658         | Hospice services - room and board - nursing facilit                              |
| 0200         | Room charges for intensive care - general  | 0657         | Hospice services - physician services  |
| 0199         | Room charges for subacute care - other   | 0656         | Hospice services - general inpatient care (non-<br>respite)                      |
| 0194         | Room charges for subacute care - Level<br>IV (intensive care)                        | 0655         | Hospice services - inpatient respite care  |
| 0193         | Room charges for subacute care - Level<br>III (complex care)                         | 0652         | Hospice services - continuous home care  |
| 0192         | Room charges for subacute care - Level<br>II (comprehensive care)                    | 0651         | Hospice services - routine home care   |
|              | (skilled care)   |              | 1 0  |
| 0190<br>0191 | Room charges for subacute care - general<br>Room charges for subacute care - Level I | 0649<br>0650 | Home IV therapy services - other<br>Hospice services - general                   |
| 0189         | Room charges for LOA - other   | 0648         | Home IV therapy services - training, disabled patient, peripheral                |
|              | (for hospitalization)  |              | patient/caregiver, peripheral  |
| 0185         | leave<br>Room charges for LOA – nursing home   | 0647         | patient, central line<br>Home IV therapy services - training,                    |
| 0183         | convenience-charges billable<br>Room charges for LOA - therapeutic                   | 0646         | patient/caregiver, central line<br>Home IV therapy services - training, disabled |
| 0182         | Room charges for LOA - patient   | 0645         | peripheral line<br>Home IV therapy services - training                           |
| 0180         | Room charges for LOA - general   | 0644         | Home IV therapy services – non-routine nursing,                                  |
| 0179         | Room charges for nursery - other   | 0643         | Home IV therapy services - IV start/change, peripheral line                      |
| 0174         | Room charges for nursery - newborn<br>level IV                                       | 0642         | Home IV therapy services - IV site care, central lin                             |
| 0174         | D 1 C 1  | 0(1)         |  |

www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC

2024

| goy/TH       | Page  | LastI        | Indated: January 2025  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
|              | •   |              |  |
| 0309         | Laboratory - other  | 0840         | CAPD - outpatient or home - general  |
| 0307         | Laboratory - urology  | 0839         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - other   |
|              | microbiology  |              | services   |
| 0306         | Laboratory - bacteriology and                                     | 0835         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - support   |
| 0305         | Laboratory - hemotology   | 0834         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home – maintenance 100%  |
| 0205         | Labountary, howards 1   | 0924         | equipment  |
| 0304         | Laboratory – non-routine dialysis                                 | 0833         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - home  |
| 0303         | Laboratory - renal patient (home)                                 | 0832         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home – home supplies   |
| 0302         | Laboratory - immunology   | 0831         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - composite<br>or other rate                              |
| 0301         | Laboratory - chemistry  | 0830         | Peritoneal dialysis - outpatient or home - general   |
| 0300         | Laboratory - general  | 0829         | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - other  |
|              |   |              | (effective 7/1/17)   |
| 0299         | effectiveness<br>DME - other equipment                            | 0826         | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home – shorter duration   |
| 0294         | DME - supplies/drugs for DME                                      | 0825         | 100%<br>Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - support services                                       |
| 0293         | DME - purchase of used  | 0824         | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home – maintenance  |
| 0292         | DME - purchase of new   | 0823         | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home – home equipment   |
| 0291         | DME - rental  | 0822         | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - home supplies  |
| 0290         |   | 0021         | other rate   |
| 0289<br>0290 | Oncology - other<br>DME - general                                 | 0820<br>0821 | Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - general<br>Hemodialysis - outpatient or home - composite or    |
| 0280         | Oncology - general  | 0819         | Acquisition of body components - other donor   |
| 0200         | other   | 0010         | allogeneic   |
| 0279         | Medical surgical supplies and devices -                           | 0815         | Acquisition of body components - stem cells-   |
|              | other implants  |              | organ search-donor bank charges  |
| 0278         | oxygen - take-home<br>Medical surgical supplies and devices -     | 0814         | Acquisition of body components - unsuccessful  |
| 0277         | intraocular lens (IOL)<br>Medical surgical supplies and devices - | 0813         | Acquisition of body components - unknown donor   |
| 0276         | Medical surgical supplies and devices -                           | 0812         | Acquisition of body components - cadaver donor   |
| 0275         | Medical surgical supplies and devices -<br>pacemaker              | 0811         | Acquisition of body components - living donor  |
| 0274         | Medical surgical supplies and devices - prosthetic/orthotic       | 0810         | Acquisition of body components- general  |
| 0273         | Medical surgical supplies and devices -<br>take-home              | 0809         | Inpatient renal dialysis services - other  |
|              | sterile   |              | peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)   |
| 0272         | nonsterile<br>Medical surgical supplies and devices -             | 0804         | ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)<br>Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous cycling    |
| 0271         | general<br>Medical surgical supplies and devices -                | 0803         | CAPD)<br>Inpatient renal dialysis services - continuous  |
| 0270         | Medical surgical supplies and devices -                           | 0802         | Inpatient renal dialysis services - peritoneal (non-   |
| 0269         | IV Therapy - other  | 0801         | Inpatient renal dialysis services - hemodialysis   |
| 0264         | IV Therapy - supplies   | 0800         | Inpatient renal dialysis services - general  |
| 0263         | IV Therapy - drug/supply delivery                                 | 0790         | Extra-corporeal shockwave therapy - general  |
| 0262         | IV Therapy - pharmacy services                                    | 0780         | Telemedicine services - general  |
| 0261         | IV Therapy - infusion pump  | 0771         | Preventive care services - vaccine administration  |
| 0260         | IV Therapy - general  | 0770         | Preventive care services - general   |
| 0259         | Pharmacy - other  | 0769         | Treatment or observation room services - other   |
|              |   |              | Observation Room   |
| 0258         | Pharmacy - IV solutions   | 0762         | Treatment Room<br>Specialty Room - Treatment/ Observation Room -                                   |
| 0256<br>0257 | Pharmacy - experimental drugs<br>Pharmacy - nonprescription       | 0760         | Treatment or observation room services - general<br>Specialty Room - Treatment/ Observation Room - |
| 0255<br>0256 | Pharmacy - drugs incident to radiology                            | 0750<br>0760 | Gastrointestinal services - general  |
| 0255         | diagnostic services   | 0750         | Gastrointestinal services general  |
| 0254         | Pharmacy - drugs incident to other                                | 0740         | EEG services - general   |
| 0253         | Pharmacy - take-home drugs  | 0739         | EKG/ECG services - other   |
| 0252         | Pharmacy – non-generic drugs                                      | 0732         | EKG/ECG services - telemetry   |
| 0251         | Pharmacy - generic drugs  | 0731         | EKG/ECG services - Holter monitor  |
| 0250         | Pharmacy - general  | 0730         | EKG/ECG services - general   |
| 0249         | All-inclusive ancillary - other                                   | 0729         | Labor/Delivery Room services - other   |
| 0243         | All-inclusive ancillary - specialty                               | 0724         | Labor/Delivery Room services - birthing center   |
| 0242         | All-inclusive ancillary - comprehensive                           | 0723         | Labor/Delivery Room services - circumcision  |
| 0241         | All-inclusive ancillary - basic                                   | 0722         | Labor/Delivery Room services - delivery  |
|              |   |              |  |

2024

Last Updated: January, 2025

46

| 0310   | Laboratory pathological - general  | 0841 | CAPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate  |
|--------|--|------|--|
| 0311   | Laboratory pathological - cytology   | 0842 | CAPD - outpatient or home – home supplies  |
| 0312   | Laboratory pathological - histology  | 0843 | CAPD - outpatient or home - home equipment   |
| 0314   | Laboratory pathological - biopsy   | 0844 | CAPD - outpatient or home – maintenance 100%   |
| 0319   | Laboratory pathological - other  | 0845 | CAPD - outpatient or home - support services   |
| 0320   | Radiology - diagnostic - general   | 0849 | CAPD - outpatient or home - other  |
| 0321   | Radiology - diagnostic -   | 0850 | CCPD - outpatient or home - general  |
| 0521   | angiocardiography  | 0020 | COLD sulparient of nome general  |
| 0322   | Radiology - diagnostic - arthrography  | 0851 | CCPD - outpatient or home - composite or other rate  |
| 0322   | Radiology - diagnostic - artifiography<br>Radiology - diagnostic - arteriography | 0852 | CCPD - outpatient of home - composite of other fate<br>CCPD - outpatient or home - home supplies |
|        |  |      |  |
| 0324   | Radiology - diagnostic - chest x-ray   | 0853 | CCPD - outpatient or home - home equipment   |
| 0329   | Radiology - diagnostic - other   | 0854 | CCPD - outpatient or home - maintenance 100%   |
| 0330   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0855 | CCPD - outpatient or home - support services   |
|        | chemotherapy administration - general  |      |  |
| 0331   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0859 | CCPD - outpatient or home - other  |
|        | chemotherapy administration -  |      |  |
|        | chemotherapy - injected  |      |  |
| 0332   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0860 | Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - General   |
|        | chemotherapy administration -  |      |  |
|        | chemotherapy - oral  |      |  |
| 0333   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0861 | Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - MEG   |
|        | chemotherapy administration - radiation  |      |  |
|        | therapy  |      |  |
| 0335   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0880 | Miscellaneous dialysis - general   |
|        | chemotherapy administration -  |      | 8  |
|        | chemotherapy - IV  |      |  |
| 0339   | Radiology - therapeutic and/or   | 0881 | Miscellaneous dialysis - ultrafiltration   |
| 0337   | chemotherapy administration - other  | 0001 | wiscenatious diarysis - unraintration  |
| 0340   | Nuclear medicine - general   | 0882 | Misselleneous dielusis home eide visit   |
|        | Nuclear medicine - diagnostic procedures   | 0882 | Miscellaneous dialysis - home aide visit   |
| 0341   |  |      | Miscellaneous dialysis - other   |
| 0342   | Nuclear medicine - therapeutic   | 0900 | Behavior health treatments/services - general  |
| 0242   | procedures   | 0001 |  |
| 0343   | Nuclear medicine - diagnostic  | 0901 | Behavior health treatments/services - electroshock   |
|        | radiopharmaceuticals   |      |  |
| 0344   | Nuclear medicine - therapeutic   | 0902 | Behavior health treatments/services - milieu therapy   |
|        | radiopharmaceuticals   |      |  |
| 0349   | Nuclear medicine - other   | 0903 | Behavioral health treatments/services - play therapy   |
| 0350   | CT scan - general  | 0904 | Behavior health treatments/services - activity   |
|        |  |      | therapy  |
| 0351   | CT scan - head   | 0905 | Behavior health treatments/services - intensive  |
|        |  |      | outpatient services - psychiatric  |
| 0352   | CT scan - body   | 0906 | Behavior health treatments/services - intensive  |
|        | 5  |      | outpatient services - chemical dependency  |
| 0359   | CT scan - other  | 0907 | Behavior health treatments/services - community  |
| 0000   |  | 0,01 | behavioral health program  |
| 0360   | Operating room services - general  | 0911 | Behavior health treatment/services - rehabilitation  |
| 0361   | Operating room services - minor surgery  | 0912 | Behavior health treatment/services - partial   |
| 0501   | operating room services - minor surgery  | 0712 | hospitalization - less intensive   |
| 0362   | Operating room convises organ  | 0913 | 1  |
| 0302   | Operating room services - organ  | 0915 | Behavior health treatment/services - partial   |
| 02/7   | transplant other than kidney   | 0014 | hospitalization - intensive  |
| 0367   | Operating room services - kidney   | 0914 | Behavior health treatment/services - individual  |
| 0.0.00 | transplant   | 0015 | therapy  |
| 0369   | Operating room services - other  | 0915 | Behavior health treatment/services - group therapy   |
| 0370   | Anesthesia - general   | 0916 | Behavior health treatment/services - family therapy  |
| 0371   | Anesthesia - incident to radiology   | 0917 | Behavior health treatment/services - biofeedback   |
| 0372   | Anesthesia - incident to other diagnostic  | 0918 | Behavior health treatment/services - testing   |
|        | services   |      |  |
| 0374   | Anesthesia - acupuncture   | 0919 | Behavior health treatment/services - other   |
| 0379   | Anesthesia - other   | 0920 | Other diagnostic services - general  |
| 0380   | Blood - general  | 0921 | Other diagnostic services - peripheral vascular lab  |
| 0381   | Blood - packed red cells   | 0922 | Other diagnostic services - electromyogram   |
| 0382   | Blood - whole blood  | 0923 | Other diagnostic services - pap smear  |
| 0383   | Blood - plasma   | 0924 | Other diagnostic services - allergy test   |
| 0384   | Blood - platelets  | 0925 | Other diagnostic services - pregnancy test   |
| 0385   | Blood - leukocytes   | 0929 | Other diagnostic services - other  |
| 0386   | Blood - other components   | 0931 | Medical rehabilitation day program - half day  |
| 0387   | Blood - other derivatives  | 0932 | Medical rehabilitation day program - full day  |
|        | (cryoprecipitate)  |      | Program ian any  |
| 0389   | Blood - other  | 0940 | Other therapeutic services - general   |
|        |  | 0210 | and appeare services general   |
|        |  |      |  |

| 2024                     | Page |
|--------------------------|------|
| www.dshs.texas.gov/THCIC | 47   |

| 0390         | Blood and blood component administration, storage and processing -      | 0941         | Other therapeutic services - recreational therapy  |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 0391         | general<br>Blood and blood component                                    | 0942         | Other therapeutic services - education/training  |
|              | administration, storage and processing -                                |              |  |
| 0392         | administration<br>Blood and blood component                             | 0943         | Other therapeutic services - cardiac rehabilitation  |
| 0392         | administration, storage and processing -                                | 0943         | Other merapeutic services - cardiac renaonitation  |
| 0200         | processing and storage  | 0044         |  |
| 0399         | Blood and blood component<br>administration, storage and processing -   | 0944         | Other therapeutic services - drug rehabilitation   |
| 0400         | other   | 0945         | Other therapeutic services - alcohol rehabilitation  |
| 0400         | Other imaging services - general<br>Other imaging services - diagnostic | 0945         | Other therapeutic services - acconor renaorination<br>Other therapeutic services - complex medical   |
| 0401         | mammography   | 0740         | equipment - routine  |
| 0402         | Other imaging services - ultrasound                                     | 0947         | Other therapeutic services - complex medical equipment - ancillary                                   |
| 0403         | Other imaging services - screening                                      | 0948         | Other therapeutic services – pulmonary   |
|              | mammography   |              | rehabilitation   |
| 0404         | Other imaging services - PET  | 0949         | Other therapeutic services - other   |
| 0409         | Other imaging services - other  | 0951         | Other therapeutic services - athletic training   |
| 0410         | Respiratory services - general  | 0952         | Other therapeutic services - kinesiotherapy  |
| 0412         | Respiratory services - inhalation                                       | 0953         | Other therapeutic services - chemical dependency   |
|              |   |              | (drug and alcohol)   |
| 0413         | Respiratory services - hyperbaric oxygen therapy                        | 0960         | Professional fees - general  |
| 0419         | Respiratory services - other  | 0961         | Professional fees - psychiatric  |
| 0420         | Physical therapy - general  | 0962         | Professional fees - ophthalmology  |
| 0421         | Physical therapy - visit charge   | 0963         | Professional fees - anesthesiologist (MD)  |
| 0422         | Physical therapy - hourly charge  | 0964         | Professional fees - anesthetist (CRNA)   |
| 0423<br>0424 | Physical therapy - group rate<br>Physical therapy - evaluation or       | 0969<br>0971 | Professional fees - other<br>Professional fees - laboratory  |
| 0424         | reevaluation  | 09/1         | rioressional lees - laboratory   |
| 0429         | Physical therapy - other  | 0972         | Professional fees - radiology - diagnostic   |
| 0430         | Occupational therapy - general  | 0973         | Professional fees - radiology - therapeutic  |
| 0431         | Occupational therapy - visit charge                                     | 0974         | Professional fees - radiology - nuclear medicine   |
| 0432         | Occupational therapy - hourly charge                                    | 0975         | Professional fees - operating room   |
| 0433         | Occupational therapy - group rate                                       | 0976         | Professional fees - respiratory therapy  |
| 0434         | Occupational therapy - evaluation or reevaluation                       | 0977         | Professional fees - physical therapy   |
| 0439         | Occupational therapy - other  | 0978         | Professional fees - occupational therapy   |
| 0440         | Speech-language pathology - general                                     | 0979         | Professional fees - speech therapy   |
| 0441         | Speech-language pathology - visit charge                                | 0981         | Professional fees - emergency room   |
| 0442         | Speech-language pathology - hourly charge                               | 0982         | Professional fees - outpatient services  |
| 0443         | Speech-language pathology - group rate                                  | 0983         | Professional fees - clinic   |
| 0444         | Speech-language pathology - evaluation<br>or reevaluation               | 0984         | Professional fees - medical social services  |
| 0449         | Speech-language pathology - other                                       | 0985         | Professional fees - EKG  |
| 0450         | Emergency room - general  | 0986         | Professional fees - EEG  |
| 0451         | Emergency room - EMTALA emergency medical screening services            | 0987         | Professional fees - hospital visit   |
| 0452         | Emergency room - beyond EMTALA screening                                | 0988         | Professional fees - consultation   |
| 0456         | Emergency room - urgent care  | 0989         | Professional fees - private duty nurse   |
| 0459         | Emergency room - other  | 0990         | Patient convenience items - general  |
| 0460         | Pulmonary function - general  | 0991         | Patient convenience items - cafeteria/guest tray   |
| 0469<br>0470 | Pulmonary function - other  | 0992<br>0993 | Patient convenience items - private linen service<br>Patient convenience items - telephone/telegraph |
| 0470<br>0471 | Audiology - general<br>Audiology - diagnostic                           | 0993         | Patient convenience items - telephone/telegraph<br>Patient convenience items - TV/radio              |
| 0471<br>0472 | Audiology - diagnostic<br>Audiology - treatment                         | 0994<br>0995 | Patient convenience items - 1 V/radio<br>Patient convenience items - nonpatient room rentals         |
| 0472         | Audiology - other   | 0995         | Patient convenience items - late discharge charge  |
| 0480         | Cardiology - general  | 0997         | Patient convenience items - admission kits   |
| 0481         | Cardiology - cardiac cath lab   | 0998         | Patient convenience items - beauty shop/barber   |
| 0482         | Cardiology - stress test  | 0999         | Patient convenience items - other  |
| 0483         | Cardiology - echocardiology   | 1000         | Behavior health accommodations - general   |
| 0489         | Cardiology - other  | 1001         | Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - psychiatric                                 |
| 0490         | Ambulatory surgical care - general                                      | 1002         | Behavior health accommodations - residential treatment - chemical dependency                         |
|              | Baga  |              | 1  |

|  | 0499   | Ambulatory surgical care - other  | 1003   | Behavior health accommodations - supervised livit  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 0500   | Outpatient services - general   | 1004   | Behavior health accommodations - halfway house   |  |  |  |
|  | 0509   | Outpatient services - other   | 1005   | Behavior health accommodations - group home  |  |  |  |
|  | 0510   |   | 2100   | Alternative therapy services - general   |  |  |  |
|  | 0511   |   | 2101   | Alternative therapy services - acupuncture   |  |  |  |
|  | 0512   |   | 2102   | Alternative therapy services - acupressure   |  |  |  |
|  | 0513   | Clinic - psychiatric  | 2103   | Alternative therapy services - massage   |  |  |  |
|  | 0514   | Clinic - OB/GYN   | 2104   | Alternative therapy services - reflexology   |  |  |  |
|  | 0515   | Clinic - pediatric  | 2105   | Alternative therapy services - biofeedback   |  |  |  |
|  | 0516   | Clinic - urgent care  | 2106   | Alternative therapy services - hypnosis  |  |  |  |
|  | 0517   | Clinic - family practice  | 2109   | Alternative therapy services - other   |  |  |  |
|  | 0519   | Clinic - other  | 3101   | Adult day care, medical and social - hourly  |  |  |  |
|  | 0520   |   | 3102   | Adult day care, social - hourly  |  |  |  |
|  | 0521   |   | 3103   | Adult day care, medical and social - daily   |  |  |  |
|  | 0522   | Member to RHC/FQHC  | 3104   | Adult day care, social - daily   |  |  |  |
|  | 0523   | RHC/FQHC Practitioner   | 3105   | Adult foster care - daily  |  |  |  |
|  | 0525   |   | 3109   | Adult foster care - other  |  |  |  |
|  | 0524   | RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in<br>a Covered Part A Stay at SNF  | 5107   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0525   | Freestanding Clinic - Visit by  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0525   | RHC/FQHC Practitioner to a Member in  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | a SNF (not Covered Part A Stay) or NF   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | or ICF MR or Other Residential Facility   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0526   | Freestanding Clinic - urgent care   |  |  |  |  |  |
| T  |  |   | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 4  | Type: Alphanumeric Data S   |  | : Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 3:   |  | 'ENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMI  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>T</b> (1  |  | gnment of numbers to indicate the orde  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 3  | Type: Alphanumeric Data S   | Source   | : Assigned   |  |  |  |
| Field 4:   |  | CS_QUALIFIER  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HCF  | A Common Procedure Coding System  | -  | ·  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | 2  | Type: Alphanumeric Data S   | Source   | : Claim  |  |  |  |
| Field 5:   | НСР  | CS PROCEDURE CODE   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HCF  | A Common Procedure Coding System  | (HCP   | CS) code applicable to ancillary services of   |  |  |  |
|  | HCF  |   | (HCP   | CS) code applicable to ancillary services of   |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:   | HCF<br>accor   | A Common Procedure Coding System mmodations.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease  | eCode  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.   |  |  |  |
| Length:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See <i>I</i><br>5  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b>   | eCode  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.   |  |  |  |
| Length:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MO</b>  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b>  | eCode<br>Source  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim  |  |  |  |
| Length:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MO</b>  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b>   | eCode<br>Source  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MO</b>  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b><br>tifies special circumstances related to th  | eCode<br>Source  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim Cormance of the service  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b>  | eCode<br>Source  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services  | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b><br>tifies special circumstances related to th  | eCode<br>Source  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to survive   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b><br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b><br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br><b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data S</b><br><b>DIFIER_1</b><br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Cormance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to survive<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:<br><u>Length:</u><br>Field 6:<br>Coding Scheme: | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23  | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to survive<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Cormance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to survive<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Cormance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>Claim<br>Cormance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component   | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid<br>Lower left eyelid   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component   | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid<br>Lower left eyelid   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters   | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1  | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid<br>Lower left eyelid   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date  | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Formance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid<br>Lower left eyelid<br>Upper right eyelid   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp for complete list.<br>: Claim<br>Cormance of the service<br>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a<br>constant threat to life<br>A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv<br>without the operation<br>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are<br>being removed for donor purposes<br>Upper left eyelid<br>Lower left eyelid<br>Lower right eyelid<br>Lower right eyelid<br>Left hand, second digit  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47                              | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to th<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim       Commance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life       A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes       Upper left eyelid         Lower left eyelid       Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid       Left hand, second digit         Left hand, third digit       Left hand, third digit   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br><b>MOI</b><br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50                        | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure   | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3                              | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, fourth digit  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51                         | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures  | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4                        | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, fourth digit         Left hand, fifth digit  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52                   | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedures<br>Reduced Services  | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5                         | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, furth digit         Left hand, furth digit         Left hand, furth digit         Left hand, furth digit         Left hand, thumb  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53             | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tiffies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures<br>Reduced Services<br>Discontinued Procedure   | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5<br>F6                   | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, furth digit         Left hand, furth digit         Right hand, thumb         Right hand, second digit  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54       | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures<br>Reduced Services<br>Discontinued Procedure<br>Surgical Care Only                                  | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5<br>F6<br>F7            | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, fourth digit         Left hand, fifth digit         Right hand, thumb         Right hand, second digit         Right hand, second digit         Right hand, hird digit   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures<br>Reduced Services<br>Discontinued Procedure<br>Surgical Care Only<br>Postoperative Management Only | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5<br>F6<br>F7<br>F8 | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, fourth digit         Right hand, third digit         Right hand, second digit         Right hand, fourth digit |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54       | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures<br>Reduced Services<br>Discontinued Procedure<br>Surgical Care Only                                  | eCode.<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5<br>F6<br>F7            | <ul> <li>Claim</li> <li>Cormance of the service         <ul> <li>A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life</li> <li>A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation</li> <li>A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes</li> </ul> </li> <li>Upper left eyelid</li> <li>Lower right eyelid</li> <li>Lower right eyelid</li> <li>Left hand, second digit</li> <li>Left hand, fifth digit</li> <li>Right hand, thumb</li> <li>Right hand, second digit</li> <li>Right hand, third digit</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 6:  | HCF<br>accor<br>See /<br>5<br>MOI<br>Ident<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>32<br>33<br>47<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 | A Common Procedure Coding System<br>mmodations.<br>http://www.cms.hhs.gov/HCPCSRelease<br>Type: Alphanumeric Data S<br>DIFIER_1<br>tifies special circumstances related to the<br>Increased procedural services<br>Unusual Anesthesia<br>Unrelated Evaluation and Management<br>Service by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional during a<br>Postoperative Period<br>Significant, Separately Identifiable Evaluation<br>and Management Service by the Same<br>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care<br>Professional on the Same Day of the<br>Procedure or Other Service<br>Professional Component<br>Multiple Outpatient Hospital E/M Encounters<br>on the Same Date<br>Mandated Services<br>Preventive Service<br>Anesthesia by Surgeon<br>Bilateral Procedure<br>Multiple Procedures<br>Reduced Services<br>Discontinued Procedure<br>Surgical Care Only<br>Postoperative Management Only | eCode<br>Source<br>ne perf<br>P4<br>P5<br>P6<br>E1<br>E1<br>E2<br>E3<br>E4<br>F1<br>F2<br>F3<br>F4<br>F5<br>F6<br>F7<br>F8 | Sets/ANHCPCS/list.asp       for complete list.         : Claim         Formance of the service         A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life         A moribund patient who is not expected to surviv.         without the operation         A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes         Upper left eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Lower right eyelid         Left hand, second digit         Left hand, fourth digit         Right hand, third digit         Right hand, second digit         Right hand, fourth digit         Right hand, fourth digit         Right hand, fourth digit   |  |  |  |

49

|                     | 57 Decision for Surgery FA Left hand, thumb   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | 58Staged or Related Procedure or Service by the<br>Same Physician or Other Qualified Health<br>Care Professional During the PostoperativeGGPerformance and payment of a screening<br>mammography and diagnostic mammography on<br>same patient, same day. |
|                     | Period<br>59 Distinct Procedural Service GH Diagnostic mammogram converted from screening   |
|                     | 62 Two Surgeons LC Left circumflex coronary artery  |
|                     | 63 Procedure Performed on Infants less than 4kg LD Left anterior descending coronary artery   |
|                     | 66 Surgical Team L Left main coronary artery  |
|                     | M<br>73 Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory LT Left side of the body procedure<br>Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure prior to the   |
|                     | Administration of Anesthesia         74       Discontinued Outpatient Hospital/Ambulatory       Q       Ambulance service provided under arrangement by         Surgery Center (ASC) Procedure after       M       a provider of services                 |
|                     | Administration of Anesthesia  |
|                     | 76 Repeat Procedure by Same Physician or Other QN Ambulance service furnished directly by a provide   |
|                     | Qualified Health Care Professional       of services         77       Repeat Procedure by Another Physician or       RC       Right coronary artery         Other Qualified Health Care Professional       KC       Right coronary artery                 |
|                     | 78 Unplanned Return to the Operating/Procedure RI Ramus intermedius coronary artery   |
|                     | Room by the Same Physician or Other<br>Qualified Health Care Professional Following<br>Initial Procedure for a Related Procedure<br>During the Postoperative Period   |
|                     | <ul> <li>79 Unrelated Procedure or Service by the Same RT Right side of the body procedure</li> <li>Physician or Other Qualified Health Care</li> <li>Professional During the Postoperative Period</li> </ul>   |
|                     | 80 Assistant Surgeon T1 Left foot, second digit   |
|                     | 81 Minimum Assistant Surgeon T2 Left foot, third digit  |
|                     | 82 Repeat procedure by same physician T3 Left foot, fourth digit  |
|                     | 90 Reference (Outside) Laboratory T4 Left foot, fifth digit   |
|                     | 91Repeat Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory TestT5Right foot, great toe92Alternative Laboratory Platform TestingT6Right foot, second digit  |
|                     | 95 Synchronous Telemedicine Service Rendered T7 Right foot, second digit  |
|                     | Via a Real-Time Interactive Audio and Video   |
|                     | Telecommunications System<br>99 Multiple Modifiers T8 Right foot, fourth digit  |
|                     | 1P Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due T9 Right foot, fifth digit  |
|                     | to Medical Reasons<br>2P Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due TA Left foot, great toe<br>to Patient Reasons   |
|                     | 3P Performance Measure Exclusion Modifier due XE Separate Encounter<br>to System Reasons  |
|                     | <ul> <li>8P Performance Measure Reporting Modifier-</li> <li>Action not performed, reason not otherwise<br/>specified</li> </ul>  |
|                     | P1 A normal healthy patient XP Separate Practitioner  |
|                     | P2 A patient with mild systemic disease XU Unusual Non-Overlapping Service  |
| F                   |   |
| Length:<br>Field 7: | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| riela /:            | <b>MODIFIER_2</b><br>Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.  |
| Coding Scheme:      | Same as MODIFIER 1  |
| Length:             | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Claim   |
| Field 8:            | MODIFIER 3  |
| riciu o.            | Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.   |
| Coding Scheme:      | Same as MODIFIER_1  |
| Length:             | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 9:            | MODIFIER_4  |
|                     | Identifies special circumstances related to the performance of the service.   |
| Coding Scheme:      | Same as MODIFIER_1  |
| Length:             | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Claim   |
| Field 10:           | UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE   |
|                     |   |
| 2024                | Page  |

| Coding Scheme: | Code specifyin<br>DA Days<br>F2 Internatio<br>UN Unit | g the units in which | h a value is being e | expressed. |
|----------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Length:        | 2 <b>Type:</b>  | Alphanumeric         | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim      |
| Field 11:      | UNITS_OF_S  | ERVICE               |                      |            |
|                | Numeric value   | of quantity          |                      |            |
| Length:        | 7 <b>Type:</b>  | Numeric              | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim      |
| Field 12:      | UNIT_RATE   |                      |                      |            |
|                | Rate per unit   |                      |                      |            |
| Length:        | 12 <b>Type:</b>                                       | Numeric              | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Claim      |
| Field 13:      | CHRGS_LIN   | E_ITEM               |                      |            |
|                | Total amount o  | of the charge        |                      |            |
| Length:        | 14 <b>Type:</b>                                       | Numeric              | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Assigned   |
| Field 14:      | CHRGS_NON   | N_COV                |                      |            |
|                | Total non-cove  | ered amount of the   | charge               |            |
| Length:        | 14 <b>Type:</b>                                       | Alphanumeric         | <b>Data Source:</b>  | Assigned   |

## FACILITY TYPE INDICATOR FILE

| Field 1:              | THCIC_ID                              |               |   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
|                       | Provider ID. Unique identifier        | -             |   |
| Length:               | 6 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric           | Data Sou      | rce: Assigned                                       |
| Field 2:              | PROVIDER_NAME                         |               |   |
|                       | Hospital name provided by the         | -             |   |
| Length:               | 55 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric          | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 3:              | PROVIDER_ADDR                         |               |   |
|                       | Hospital address provided by          |               |   |
| Length:               | 50 Type: Alphanumeric                 | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 4:              | PROVIDER_CITY                         |               |   |
|                       | Hospital city provided by the         |               |   |
| Length:               | 20 Type: Alphanumeric                 | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 5:              | PROVIDER_STATE                        |               |   |
|                       | Hospital state provided by the        |               |   |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric           | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 6:              | PROVIDER_ZIP                          |               |   |
|                       | Hospital ZIP code provided by         |               |   |
| Length:               | 9 Type: Alphanumeric                  | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 7:              | FAC_TEACHING_IND                      |               |   |
|                       | Teaching Facility Indicator.          |               |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | A Member, Council of Teachi           | ing Hospitals |   |
|                       | X Other Teaching facility             |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric                  | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 8:              | FAC_PSYCH_IND                         |               |   |
|                       | Psychiatric Facility Indicator.       |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric           | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 9:              | FAC_REHAB_IND                         |               |   |
|                       | Rehabilitation Facility Indicat       |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric           | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 10:             | FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND                    |               |   |
|                       | Acute Care Facility Indicator.        |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric                  | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 11:             | FAC_SNF_IND                           |               |   |
|                       | Skilled Nursing Facility Indic        | ator. Hospita | l facility type indicator provided by the hospital. |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric                  |               | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 12:             | FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_I                    |               |   |
|                       | Long Term Acute Care Facilit          |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric                  | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 13:             | FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND                     |               |   |
|                       | Other Long Term Care Facilit          | •             |   |
| Length:               | 1 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric           | Data Sou      | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 14:             | FAC_PEDS_IND                          |               |   |
|                       | Pediatric Facility Indicator.         |               |   |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | C Member, Council of Teachi           | ing Hospitals |   |
|                       | X Facility also treat children        |               |   |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphanumeric                  |               | rce: Provider                                       |
| Field 15:             | POA_PROVIDER_INDICA                   |               |   |
|                       |                                       |               | uired to submit Diagnosis Present on Admission      |
|                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · ·         | dentifies the following facility types as exempt    |
|                       | from reporting POA to the dep         | partment: Cr  | itical Access Hospitals, Inpatient Rehabilitation   |
| 2024                  |                                       | Dec           |   |
| 2024                  |                                       | _ Page        |   |
| www.dshs.texas        | gov/THCIC                             | 52            | Last Updated: January, 2025                         |
|                       |                                       |               |   |

|                       |  | Hospitals, Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitals, Cancer Hospitals Children's or Pediatric Hospitals and Long-Term Care Hospitals. |              |                     |          |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | M Mixed (Facility has sections that would be exempted from reporting POA for those patients) |  |              |                     |          |  |
|                       | R  | Required   |              |                     |          |  |
|                       | Х  | Exempt   |              |                     |          |  |
|                       | `  | Invalid  |              |                     |          |  |
| Length:               | 1  | Type:  | Alphanumeric | <b>Data Source:</b> | Assigned |  |
| Field 16:             | PR   | OVIDER   | COUNTY       |                     |          |  |
|                       | Hospital County provided by the hospital.  |  |              |                     |          |  |
| Length:               | 3  | Type:  | Alphanumeric | <b>Data Source:</b> | Provider |  |

| Field 1:              | RECORD ID  |                 |                           |   |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
|                       | Provider ID. Unique identifier assigned to the provider by THCIC.  |                 |                           |   |  |
| Length:               | 6 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data            | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 2:              | FROZEN_MS_DRG  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       | Medicare Severity Diagnostic I   | Related Group   | (MS DRG)                  | as assigned by software developed   |  |
|                       | for Centers for Medicare and M   | Iedicaid Servi  | ces (CMS) (               | formerly Health Care Financing  |  |
|                       | Administration (HCFA)) to facilitate hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries. The  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       | calculation for this field is update   | ated annually.  |                           |   |  |
| Length:               | 3 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data            | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 3:              | FROZEN_MS_MDC  |                 |                           | *   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           | C) is a three-digit numeric code that   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           | based on condition type and body  |  |
|                       | region <sup>13</sup> as assigned by softwar  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       | Services (CMS) (formerly Heal  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       | field is updated annually.   | beneficiaries.  | rirst availat             | ble 2004. The calculation for this  |  |
| Length:               | 2 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  | Data            | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 4:              | FROZEN MS GROUPER  |                 |                           | Tiblighter  |  |
|                       | CMS Medicare Severity Diagn  |                 |                           | nerly CMS DRG Grouper and   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           | BR) version used to assign MS   |  |
|                       | DRG and, MS MDC codes. Th  |                 |                           |   |  |
| Length:               | 5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric  |                 | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 5:              | FROZEN_MS_GROUPER_I  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       |  | variations with | MS DRG co                 | ode assignment. The calculation for   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | this field is updated annually.  | . 1 10          | D' 11 II                  |   |  |
|                       | 00 No errors. DRG successfully a<br>Diagnosis code cannot be used  | 1 96            |                           | = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exe  |  |
|                       | 01 principal diagnosis   | 20              | DisableHac                | is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U   |  |
|                       | 02 Record does not meet criteria   | for any 21      | DisableHac                | is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid  |  |
|                       | DRG<br>03 Invalid Age  | 22              | DisableHac                | = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt  |  |
|                       | 04 Invalid Sex   | 23              |                           | is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exemption  |  |
|                       | 05 Invalid Discharge Status  | 24              |                           | = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have different to the second sec |  |
|                       |  |                 | not Y, W, N<br>DisableHac | , U<br>is invalid and there are multiple HACs that hav  |  |
|                       | 10 Illogical Principal Diagnosis (   | CMS only) 25    | are not Y or              |   |  |
| т 4                   | 11 Invalid Principal Diagnosis   | D (             | C                         | A 1 1   |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric   | Data            | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 6:              | FROZEN_APR_DRG   | mosis Palata    | Group (DD                 | G) as assigned by 3M APR-DRG  |  |
|                       | · · · ·  |                 | - ·                       | ups inpatient grouper). Incorporates  |  |
|                       | - ·  | -               |                           | res into DRGs. The calculation for  |  |
|                       | • • • •  | verity of fille | ss (SOI) scol             | les into DROS. The calculation for  |  |
| т 4                   | this field is updated annually.  | D (             | C.                        | A : 1   |  |
| Length:               | 4 Type: Alphanumeric   |                 | Source:                   | Assigned  |  |
| Field 7:              | FROZEN_RISK_MORTALI  |                 | the 2M ADD                | R-DRG Grouper (3M All Patient   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       | Refined Diagnostic Related Groups inpatient grouper). A patient is assigned to one of four risk-of-mortality levels for their specific base 3M APR DRG. Often correlated with the risk |                 |                           |   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           | igh severity, but low mortality risk.   |  |
|                       |  |                 |                           | ng. The calculation for this field is   |  |
|                       | updated annually.  |                 |                           |   |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 1  |                 | Minor                     |   |  |
|                       | 2  |                 | Moderate                  |   |  |
|                       | 3<br>4   |                 | Major<br>Extreme          |   |  |
| 2024                  |  | Page            |                           |   |  |
| www.dshs.texas        | .gov/THCIC   |                 | Last Update               | ed: January, 2025   |  |
|                       | 0 /  | 51 1            |                           | ,,,_=0=0  |  |

## **GROUPER FILE**

| Length:   | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Field 8:  | FROZEN_ILLNESS_SEVERITY  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Assignment of a severity of illness score from the All Patient Refined (APR) Diagnosis   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Related Group (DRG) from the 3M APR-DRG Grouper (3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Related Groups inpatient grouper). A patient is assigned to one of four severity levels  |  |  |  |  |
|   | dependent upon the number and interaction of complications and comorbidities for their   |  |  |  |  |
|   | specific base 3M APR DRG. Indicates the extent of physiologic decompensation. The  |  |  |  |  |
|   | calculation for this field is updated annually.  |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:  | 1 Minor  |  |  |  |  |
| coung scheme.   | 2 Moderate   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3 Major  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4 Extreme  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 0 No class specified   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 1 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Provider   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 9:  | FROZEN APR MDC   |  |  |  |  |
|   | All Patient Refined (APR) Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) is a three-digit numeric code  |  |  |  |  |
|   | that groups beneficiary diagnosis codes into broad categories based on condition type and  |  |  |  |  |
|   | body region as assigned by 3M APR-DRG Grouper, version 20. 3M All Patient Refined –  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Diagnostic Related Groups (3M APR-DRG) is a methodology that classifies hospital   |  |  |  |  |
|   | inpatients according to reasons for admission, severity of illness and risk of mortality. It is a  |  |  |  |  |
|   | proprietary product of the company 3M.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A grouper refers to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification  |  |  |  |  |
|   | payment and analysis i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Software), Outpatient Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups - EAPGs) and   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Population Health Groupers (Clinical Risk Groups), among others. The calculation for this  |  |  |  |  |
|   | field is updated annually.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:   | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 10:   | FROZEN APR GROUPER   |  |  |  |  |
|   | VERSION NBR  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Version number of the 3M APR-DRG Grouper used. The calculation for this field is updated   |  |  |  |  |
|   | version number of the start in Director of outper used. The curculation for this neta is apaaled   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I an atha   | annually.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.<br>5 <b>Type:</b> Alphanumeric <b>Data Source:</b> Assigned  |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.<br><u>5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned</u><br>FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_  |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.<br><u>5</u> Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned<br>FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE  |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated   |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.<br><u>5</u> Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned<br>FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE  |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated   |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition       POA:       Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group       00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group       00         00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned       12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis       19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group       00         No errors.       DRG successfully assigned       12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as       19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or DRG   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE         Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group         00       No errors.       DRG successfully assigned       12         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE         Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG: Diagnostic Related Group       00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)       01         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as principal diagnosis       19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         04       Invalid Sex       22       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE         Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC:       Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group         00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned       12         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as       19         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20         03       Invalid Age       21         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid         04       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       Data Source:       Assigned         5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE         Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG: Diagnostic Related Group       00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt         04       Invalid Sex       22       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE       ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission       DRG: Diagnostic Related Group         00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         04       Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only)       24       DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:   | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:   | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG: Diagnostic Related Group       0         00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only)       24       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         06       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25 only)       24       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have did not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid Principal Diagnosis       25       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have did not Y or W   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE       FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition<br>POA: Present on Admission       Fresent on Admission         DRG: Diagnostic Related Group       00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12<br>principal diagnosis       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)       01         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19<br>principal diagnosis       12<br>DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or of principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or of DRG         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only)       24       DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25 only)       24       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         11       Invalid Principal Diagnosis       2       Data Source:       Assigned  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br><u>Length:</u><br>Field 12: | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.         HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition       POA: Present on Admission         DRG: Diagnostic Related Group       00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19       DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or of principal diagnosis         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or of principal diagnosis         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         04       Invalid Sex       22       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Discharge Status       23       DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25 only)       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid Principal Diagnosis       2       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid Principal Diagnosis       2       DisableHac is invalid a   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:<br>Field 12:                   | annually.       5       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE       Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated annually.       HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition         POA:       Present on Admission       Dresent on Admission         DRG:       Diagnostic Related Group       0         00       No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12       Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)         01       Diagnostic Related Group       0         02       Record does not meet criteria for any DRG       20         03       Invalid Age       21       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is Nor DRG         04       Invalid Sex       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid Sex       23       DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt         05       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25)       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y, W, N, U         09       Invalid Principal Diagnosis       2       Type:         2       Type:       Alphanumeric       Data Source:       Assigned         11       Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25)       DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di not Y or W  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 11:<br>Coding Scheme:<br>Length:                                | annually.<br>5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned<br>FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_<br>ERROR_CODE<br>Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated<br>annually.<br>HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition<br>POA: Present on Admission<br>DRG: Diagnostic Related Group<br>00 No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12 Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)<br>01 Diagnosis code cannot be used as 19 DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or or<br>principal diagnosis<br>02 Record does not meet criteria for any 20 DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or<br>DRG<br>03 Invalid Age 21 DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid<br>04 Invalid Sex 22 DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt<br>05 Invalid Discharge Status 23 DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt<br>06 Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only) 24 DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt<br>07 Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25<br>only) DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di<br>not Y, W, N, U<br>09 Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25<br>only) DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have di<br>not Y or W<br>11 Invalid Principal Diagnosis<br>2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned<br>Medicare Severity Diagnostic Related Group (MS DRG) as assigned by software developed<br>for Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) (formerly Health Care Financing<br>Administration (HCFA)) to facilitate hospital payment for Medicare beneficiaries. The<br>calculation for this field is updated quarterly. |  |  |  |  |

| Field 13:             | MS_MDC   |  |   |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|                       | Medicare Severity (MS) Major Diagnostic Category MDC) is a three-digit numeric code that   |  |   |   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | s based on condition type and body  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | ers for Medicare and Medicaid   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | nistration (HCFA)) It facilitates   |  |  |
|                       | hospital payment for M<br>field is updated quarte  |  | eiaries. First availa   | ble 2004. The calculation for this  |  |  |
| Length:               |  | numeric  | <b>Data Source:</b>   | Assigned  |  |  |
| Field 14:             | MS_GROUPER_VE  | RSION_NBR  |   |   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | merly CMS DRG Grouper and   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | NBR) version used to assign MS  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | d is updated quarterly.   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:        | C Member, Council of   |  | itals   |   |  |  |
| T                     | X Facility also treat ch   |  | Data Camara   |   |  |  |
| Length:               |  | numeric  | Data Source:  | Assigned  |  |  |
| Field 15:             | MS_GROUPER_ER  |  | with MS DBC   | code assignment. The calculation for  |  |  |
|                       | this field is updated qu   |  | is with MS DRG (  | code assignment. The calculation for  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | No among DBC and   | agestully  |   |   |  |  |
| County Seneme.        | 00 assigned.   | 1  | 9 DisableHac = $0$  | and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exempt   |  |  |
|                       | 01 Diagnosis code can  | not be used as 2   | 0 DisableHac is i   | nvalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U   |  |  |
|                       | principal diagnosis<br>Record does not me  | at arritaria far any   |   |   |  |  |
|                       | DRG  | - 2  |   | nvalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid or ex  |  |  |
|                       | 03 Invalid Age<br>04 Invalid Sex   | 2  |   | and at least one HAC POA is exempt<br>nvalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt   |  |  |
|                       |  |  | DisableHac = 0  | and there are multiple HACs that have different   |  |  |
|                       | 05 Invalid Discharge S   | tatus 2  | 4 W, N, U   | -   |  |  |
|                       | 10 Illogical Principal D<br>only)  | 2  | 5 DisableHac is in<br>not Y or W  | nvalid and there are multiple HACs that have dif  |  |  |
| Length:               | <ol> <li>Invalid Principal Di</li> <li><b>Type:</b> Alphar</li> </ol>  | agnosis  | Data Source:  | Assigned  |  |  |
| Field 16:             | APR DRG  | lumene   | Data Source.  | Assigned  |  |  |
| Ficial IO.            |  | PR) Diagnosis F  | Related Group (DI   | RG) as assigned by 3M APR-DRG   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |   | oups inpatient grouper). Incorporates   |  |  |
|                       | risk of mortality (RON   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Length:               | •  | numeric  | Data Source:  | Assigned  |  |  |
| Field 17:             | RISK_MORTALITY   | 7  |   |   |  |  |
|                       | Assignment of a risk of  | of mortality score   | e from the 3M AP  | R-DRG Grouper (3M All Patient   |  |  |
|                       | -  |  | /   | A patient is assigned to one of four  |  |  |
|                       | risk-of-mortality levels for their specific base 3M APR DRG. Often correlated with the risk  |  |   |   |  |  |
|                       | of mortality, however it is possible to have an illness of high severity, but low mortality risk.                                  |  |   |   |  |  |
|                       | •  | core indicates th  | e likelihood of dy  | ring. The calculation for this field is   |  |  |
| Cadina Sahama         | updated quarterly.   |  | Minor   |   |  |  |
| Coding Scheme:        | 2  |  | Minor<br>Moderate   |   |  |  |
|                       | 3  |  | Major   |   |  |  |
|                       |  |  | Extreme   |   |  |  |
|                       | 4  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Length:               | 1 Type: Alphar   | numeric  | Data Source:  | Asigned   |  |  |
| Length:<br>Field 18:  | 1 Type: Alphar<br>ILLNESS_SEVERIT  | Y  | Data Source:  |   |  |  |
|                       | 1Type:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a sever   | Y<br>ity of illness sco  | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa  | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis  |  |  |
|                       | I         Type:         Alphar           ILLNESS_SEVERIT         Assignment of a sever         Related Group (DRG)                 | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M AI  | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper  | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic  |  |  |
|                       | 1Type:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpation   | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p                                       | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned   | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels                                      |  |  |
|                       | 1Type:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpatiddependent upon the nut                    | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p<br>umber and intera                   | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned<br>ction of complication  | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels<br>tions and comorbidities for their |  |  |
|                       | IType:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpatiddependent upon the nuspecific base 3M APR | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p<br>umber and intera<br>DRG. Indicates | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned<br>ction of complica-<br>the extent of phy                      | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels                                      |  |  |
| Field 18:             | 1Type:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpationdependent upon the nut                   | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p<br>umber and intera<br>DRG. Indicates | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned<br>ction of complication<br>the extent of phy<br>arterly.       | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels<br>tions and comorbidities for their |  |  |
|                       | IType:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpatiddependent upon the nuspecific base 3M APR | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p<br>umber and intera<br>DRG. Indicates | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned<br>ction of complica-<br>the extent of phy                      | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels<br>tions and comorbidities for their |  |  |
| Field 18:             | IType:AlpharILLNESS_SEVERITAssignment of a severRelated Group (DRG)Related Groups inpatiddependent upon the nuspecific base 3M APR | Y<br>ity of illness sco<br>from the 3M Al<br>ent grouper). A p<br>umber and intera<br>DRG. Indicates | Data Source:<br>re from the All Pa<br>PR-DRG Grouper<br>patient is assigned<br>ction of complicat<br>the extent of phy<br>arterly.<br>Minor | atient Refined (APR) Diagnosis<br>(3M All Patient Refined Diagnostic<br>to one of four severity levels<br>tions and comorbidities for their |  |  |

|                       | 2 Moderate  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                       | 3 Major   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 4 Extreme<br>0 No class specified   |  |  |  |  |
| Longth.               | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Field 19:             | APR_MDC   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | All Patient Refined (APR) Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) is a three-digit numeric code   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | that groups beneficiary diagnosis codes into broad categories based on condition type and   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | body region as assigned by 3M APR-DRG Grouper, version 20. 3M All Patient Refined –   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Diagnostic Related Groups (3M APR-DRG) is a methodology that classifies hospital  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | inpatients according to reasons for admission, severity of illness and risk of mortality. It is a   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | proprietary product of the company 3M.  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | A grouper refers to software or methodology to classify patients into groups for classification,  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | payment and analysis i.e., 3M Groupers include Inpatient Groupers (3M APR DRG   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Software), Outpatient Groupers (3M Enhanced Ambulatory Patient Groups – EAPGs) and  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Population Health Groupers (Clinical Risk Groups), among others. The calculation for this   |  |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| т 4                   | field is updated quarterly.   |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 20:             | APR_GROUPER_ VERSION_NBR  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Version number of the 3M APR-DRG Grouper used. The calculation for this field is updated  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | quarterly.  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 5 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned  |  |  |  |  |
| Field 21:             | APR GROUPER ERROR CODE  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Error code assigned by the 3M APR-DRG Grouper. The calculation for this field is updated  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | quarterly.  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | HAC: Hospital Acquired Condition  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | POA: Present on Admission   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | DRG: Diagnostic Related Group   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Coding Scheme:</b> | 00 No errors. DRG successfully assigned 12 Gestational age/birth weight conflict (APR only)   |  |  |  |  |
| Coung Scheme.         | 01 Diagnosis code cannot be used as $19$ DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is invalid or exe  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | principal diagnosis   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 02 Record does not meet criteria for any 20 DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is N or U  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | DRG   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 03Invalid Age21DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is invalid04Invalid Sex22DisableHac = 0 and at least one HAC POA is exempt  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 04     Invalid Sex     22     DisableHac – 0 and at least one HAC FOA is exempt       05     Invalid Discharge Status     23     DisableHac is invalid and at least one HAC POA is exempt |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 100 Invalid birthweight (AP & APR only) 24 DisableHac = 0 and there are multiple HACs that have diffe   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | not Y, W, N, U  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 09 Invalid discharge age in days (AP & APR 25 DisableHac is invalid and there are multiple HACs that have   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | only) are not Y or W  |  |  |  |  |
| T                     | 11 Invalid Principal Diagnosis  |  |  |  |  |
| Length:               | 2 Type: Alphanumeric Data Source: Assigned  |  |  |  |  |

# DATA ELEMENT

### **BASE DATA FILE**

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name  | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------------|
| 1                    | RECORD_ID (DOES NOT match to RECORD_ID<br>in PUDF. Does match with RDF Charges Files) | 12     | Alphanumeric |
| 2                    | PAT_UNIQUE_INDEX  | 10     | Alphanumeric |
| 3                    | THCIC_ID  | 6      | Alphanumeric |
| 4                    | SPEC UNIT 1   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 5                    | SPEC_UNIT_2   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 6                    | SPEC UNIT 3   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 7                    | SPEC UNIT 4   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 8                    | SPEC_UNIT_5   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 9                    | ENCOUNTER INDICATOR   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 10                   | SEX CODE  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 11                   | BIRTH DATE  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 12                   | PAT AGE GROUP   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 13                   | PAT AGE YEARS   | 3      | Alphanumeric |
| 14                   | PAT AGE DAYS  | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 15                   | RACE  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 16                   | ETHNICITY   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 17                   | PAT ADDR CENSUS BLOCK GROUP   | 14     | Alphanumeric |
| 18                   | PAT ADDR CENSUS BLOCK   | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 19                   | PAT CITY  | 30     | Alphanumeric |
| 20                   | PAT STATE   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 21                   | PAT ZIP   | 9      | Alphanumeric |
| 22                   | PAT COUNTRY   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 23                   | PAT COUNTY  | 3      | Alphanumeric |
| 24                   | PUBLIC HEALTH REGION  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 25                   | TYPE OF ADMISSION   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 26                   | SOURCE OF ADMISSION   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 27                   | FIRST PAYMENT SRC   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 28                   | FIRST PAYER ID  | 10     | Alphanumeric |
| 29                   | FIRST PAYER NAME  | 35     | Alphanumeric |
| 30                   | SECONDARY PAYMENT SRC   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 31                   | SECONDARY PAYER ID  | 10     | Alphanumeric |
| 32                   | SECONDARY PAYER NAME  | 35     | Alphanumeric |
| 33                   | ADMIT START OF CARE   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 34                   | ADMIT WEEKDAY   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 35                   | ADMIT HOUR  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 36                   | STMT PERIOD FROM  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 37                   | STMT PERIOD THRU  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 38                   | LENGTH OF STAY  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 39                   | PAT STATUS  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 40                   | DISCHARGE HOUR  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 41                   | TYPE OF BILL  | 3      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name       | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| 42                   | ADMITTING_DIAGNOSIS  | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 43                   | PRINC DIAG CODE      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 44                   | POA_PRINC_DIAG_CODE  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 45                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_1      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 46                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_1  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 47                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_2      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 48                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_2  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 49                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_3      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 50                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_3  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 51                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_4      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 52                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_4  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 53                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_5      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 54                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_5  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 55                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_6      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 56                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_6  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 57                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_7      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 58                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_7  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 59                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_8      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 60                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_8  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 61                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_9      | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 62                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_9  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 63                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_10     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 64                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_10 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 65                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_11     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 66                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_11 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 67                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_12     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 68                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_12 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 69                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_13     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 70                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_13 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 71                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_14     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 72                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_14 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 73                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_15     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 74                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_15 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 75                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_16     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 76                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_16 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 77                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_17     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 78                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_17 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 79                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_18     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 80                   | POA OTH DIAG CODE 18 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 81                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_19     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 82                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_19 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 83                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_20     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 84                   | POA OTH DIAG CODE 20 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 85                   | OTH DIAG CODE 21     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 86                   | POA OTH DIAG CODE 21 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 87                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_22     | 7      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name       | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| 88                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_22 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 89                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_23     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 90                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_23 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 91                   | OTH_DIAG_CODE_24     | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 92                   | POA_OTH_DIAG_CODE_24 | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 93                   | E_CODE_1             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 94                   | POA_E_CODE_1         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 95                   | E_CODE_2             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 96                   | POA_E_CODE_2         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 97                   | E_CODE_3             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 98                   | POA_E_CODE_3         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 99                   | E_CODE_4             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 100                  | POA_E_CODE_4         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 101                  | E_CODE_5             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 102                  | POA E CODE 5         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 103                  | E CODE 6             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 104                  | POA_E_CODE_6         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 105                  | E_CODE_7             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 106                  | POA_E_CODE_7         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 107                  | E_CODE_8             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 108                  | POA E CODE 8         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 109                  | E CODE 9             | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 110                  | POA E CODE 9         | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 111                  | E CODE 10            | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 112                  | POA E CODE 10        | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 113                  | PRINC_SURG_PROC_CODE | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 114                  | PRINC_SURG_PROC_DATE | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 115                  | PRINC_SURG_PROC_DAY  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 116                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_1 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 117                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_1 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 118                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_1  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 119                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_2 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 120                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 2 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 121                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_2  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 122                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_3 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 123                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_3 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 124                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 3  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 125                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_4 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 126                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_4 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 127                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_4  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 128                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_5 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 129                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_5 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 130                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 5  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 131                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 6 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 132                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 6 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 133                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 6  | 4      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name        | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|
| 134                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 7  | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 135                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 7  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 136                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_7   | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 137                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_8  | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 138                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_8  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 139                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_8   | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 140                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_9  | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 141                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_9  | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 142                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_9   | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 143                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_10 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 144                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_10 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 145                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_10  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 146                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_11 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 147                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_11 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 148                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY_11  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 149                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 12 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 150                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_12 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 151                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_12  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 152                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_13 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 153                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_13 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 154                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_13  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 155                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_14 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 156                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_14 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 157                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 14  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 158                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 15 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 159                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 15 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 160                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_15  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 161                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_16 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 162                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_16 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 163                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_16  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 164                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 17 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 165                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 17 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 166                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 17  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 167                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_18 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 168                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_18 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 169                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_18  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 170                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 19 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 171                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 19 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 172                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 19  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 173                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 20 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 174                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 20 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 175                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_20  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 176                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_21 | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 177                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 21 | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 178                  | OTH SURG PROC DAY 21  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 179                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 22 | 7      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name              | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 180                  | OTH SURG PROC DATE 22       | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 181                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_22        | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 182                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_CODE_23       | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 183                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_23       | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 184                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_23        | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 185                  | OTH SURG PROC CODE 24       | 7      | Alphanumeric |
| 186                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DATE_24       | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 187                  | OTH_SURG_PROC_DAY_24        | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 188                  | ATTENDING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID | 10     | Alphanumeric |
| 189                  | OPERATING_PHYSICIAN_UNIF_ID | 10     | Alphanumeric |
| 190                  | OCCUR CODE 1                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 191                  | OCCUR_DATE_1                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 192                  | OCCUR_DAY_1                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 193                  | OCCUR_CODE 2                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 194                  | OCCUR DATE 2                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 195                  | OCCUR_DAY_2                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 196                  | OCCUR_CODE_3                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 197                  | OCCUR_DATE_3                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 198                  | OCCUR_DAY_3                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 199                  | OCCUR CODE 4                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 200                  | OCCUR_DATE_4                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 201                  | OCCUR_DAY_4                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 202                  | OCCUR CODE 5                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 203                  | OCCUR DATE 5                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 204                  | OCCUR_DAY_5                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 205                  | OCCUR_CODE_6                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 206                  | OCCUR_DATE_6                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 207                  | OCCUR_DAY_6                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 208                  | OCCUR_CODE_7                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 209                  | OCCUR_DATE_7                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 210                  | OCCUR_DAY_7                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 211                  | OCCUR_CODE_8                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 212                  | OCCUR DATE 8                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 213                  | OCCUR_DAY_8                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 214                  | OCCUR_CODE_9                | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 215                  | OCCUR_DATE_9                | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 216                  | OCCUR_DAY_9                 | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 217                  | OCCUR_CODE_10               | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 218                  | OCCUR_DATE_10               | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 219                  | OCCUR_DAY_10                | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 220                  | OCCUR_CODE_11               | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 221                  | OCCUR_DATE_11               | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 222                  | OCCUR_DAY_11                | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 223                  | OCCUR_CODE_12               | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 224                  | OCCUR DATE 12               | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 225                  | OCCUR DAY 12                | 4      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name      | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|
| 226                  | OCCUR SPAN_CODE 1   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 227                  | OCCUR SPAN_FROM_1   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 228                  | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_1   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 229                  | OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_2   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 230                  | OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_2   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 231                  | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_2   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 232                  | OCCUR_SPAN_CODE_3   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 233                  | OCCUR_SPAN_FROM_3   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 234                  | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_3   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 235                  | OCCUR SPAN_CODE 4   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 236                  | OCCUR SPAN_FROM_4   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 237                  | OCCUR_SPAN_THRU_4   | 8      | Alphanumeric |
| 238                  | CONDITION_CODE_1    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 239                  | CONDITION CODE 2    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 240                  | CONDITION_CODE_3    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 241                  | CONDITION_CODE_4    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 242                  | CONDITION_CODE_5    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 243                  | CONDITION_CODE_6    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 244                  | CONDITION_CODE_7    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 245                  | CONDITION_CODE_8    | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 246                  | VALUE CODE 1        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 247                  | VALUE AMOUNT 1      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 248                  | VALUE CODE 2        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 249                  | VALUE AMOUNT 2      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 250                  | VALUE CODE 3        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 251                  | VALUE AMOUNT 3      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 252                  | VALUE CODE 4        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 253                  | VALUE AMOUNT 4      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 254                  | VALUE CODE 5        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 255                  | VALUE AMOUNT 5      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 256                  | VALUE CODE 6        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 257                  | VALUE AMOUNT 6      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 258                  | VALUE CODE 7        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 259                  | VALUE AMOUNT 7      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 260                  | VALUE CODE 8        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 261                  | VALUE AMOUNT 8      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 262                  | VALUE CODE 9        | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 263                  | VALUE AMOUNT 9      | 9      | Numeric      |
| 264                  | VALUE CODE 10       | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 265                  | VALUE AMOUNT 10     | 9      | Numeric      |
| 266                  | VALUE CODE 11       | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 267                  | VALUE AMOUNT 11     | 9      | Numeric      |
| 268                  | VALUE CODE 12       | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 269                  | VALUE AMOUNT 12     | 9      | Numeric      |
| 270                  | PRIVATE AMOUNT      | 12     | Numeric      |
| 271                  | SEMI PRIVATE AMOUNT | 12     | Numeric      |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name               | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 272                  | WARD_AMOUNT                  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 273                  | ICU_AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 274                  | CCU_AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 275                  | OTHER_AMOUNT                 | 12     | Numeric      |
| 276                  | PHARM_AMOUNT                 | 12     | Numeric      |
| 277                  | MEDSURG_AMOUNT               | 12     | Numeric      |
| 278                  | DME_AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 279                  | USED_DME_AMOUNT              | 12     | Numeric      |
| 280                  | PT_AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 281                  | OT_AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 282                  | SPEECH AMOUNT                | 12     | Numeric      |
| 283                  | IT AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 284                  | BLOOD AMOUNT                 | 12     | Numeric      |
| 285                  | BLOOD ADM AMOUNT             | 12     | Numeric      |
| 286                  | OR AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 287                  | LITH AMOUNT                  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 288                  | CARD AMOUNT                  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 289                  | ANES AMOUNT                  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 290                  | LAB AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 291                  | RAD AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 292                  | MRI AMOUNT                   | 12     | Numeric      |
| 293                  | OP AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 294                  | ER AMOUNT                    | 12     | Numeric      |
| 295                  | AMBULANCE AMOUNT             | 12     | Numeric      |
| 296                  | PRO FEE AMOUNT               | 12     | Numeric      |
| 297                  | ORGAN AMOUNT                 | 12     | Numeric      |
| 298                  | ESRD AMOUNT                  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 299                  | CLINIC AMOUNT                | 12     | Numeric      |
| 300                  | TOTAL CHARGES                | 12     | Numeric      |
| 301                  | TOTAL NON COV CHARGES        | 12     | Numeric      |
| 302                  | TOTAL CHARGES ACCOMM         | 12     | Numeric      |
| 303                  | TOTAL NON COV CHARGES ACCOMM | 12     | Numeric      |
| 304                  | TOTAL CHARGES ANCIL          | 12     | Numeric      |
| 305                  | TOTAL NON COV CHARGES ANCIL  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 306                  | INBOUND INDICATOR            | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 307                  | EMERGENCY DEPT FLAG          | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 308                  | DISCHARGE                    | 6      | Alphanumeric |
| 200                  |                              |        |              |
|                      |                              |        |              |
|                      |                              |        |              |
|                      |                              |        |              |
|                      |                              |        |              |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name   | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|--|--------|--------------|
| 1                    | RECORD_ID (DOES NOT match to RECORD_ID<br>in PUDF. Does match with RDF Base Files) | 12     | Alphanumeric |
| 2                    | REVENUE_CODE   | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 3                    | REVENUE_CODE_SEQUENCE_NUMBER   | 3      | Alphanumeric |
| 4                    | HCPCS_QUALIFIER  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 5                    | HCPCS_PROCEDURE_CODE   | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 6                    | MODIFIER_1   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 7                    | MODIFIER_2   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 8                    | MODIFIER_3   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 9                    | MODIFIER_4   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 10                   | UNIT_MEASUREMENT_CODE  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 11                   | UNITS_OF_SERVICE   | 7      | Numeric      |
| 12                   | UNIT_RATE  | 12     | Numeric      |
| 13                   | CHRGS_LINE_ITEM  | 14     | Numeric      |
| 14                   | CHRGS_NON_COV  | 14     | Alphanumeric |

# **CHARGES FILE**

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name         | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1                    | THCIC_ID               | 6      | Alphanumeric |
| 2                    | PROVIDER_NAME          | 55     | Alphanumeric |
| 3                    | PROVIDER_ADDR          | 50     | Alphanumeric |
| 4                    | PROVIDER_CITY          | 20     | Alphanumeric |
| 5                    | PROVIDER_STATE         | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 6                    | PROVIDER_ZIP           | 9      | Alphanumeric |
| 7                    | FAC_TEACHING_IND       | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 8                    | FAC_PSYCH_IND          | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 9                    | FAC_REHAB_IND          | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 10                   | FAC_ACUTE_CARE_IND     | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 11                   | FAC_SNF_IND            | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 12                   | FAC_LONG_TERM_AC_IND   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 13                   | FAC_OTHER_LTC_IND      | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 14                   | FAC_PEDS_IND           | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 15                   | POA_PROVIDER_INDICATOR | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 16                   | PROVIDER_COUNTY        | 3      | Alphanumeric |

| Data<br>Dictionary # | RDF Field Name  | Length | Field Type   |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------------|
| 1                    | RECORD_ID (DOES NOT match to RECORD_ID in PUDF. Does match with RDF Base Files) | 12     | Alphanumeric |
| 2                    | FROZEN_MS_DRG   | 3      | Alphanumeric |
| 3                    | FROZEN_MS_MDC   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 4                    | FROZEN_MS_GROUPER_VERSION_NBR   | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 5                    | FROZEN_MS_GROUPER_ERROR_CODE  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 6                    | FROZEN_APR_DRG  | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 7                    | FROZEN_RISK_MORTALITY   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 8                    | FROZEN_ILLNESS_SEVERITY   | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 9                    | FROZEN_APR_MDC  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 10                   | FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_VERSION_NBR  | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 11                   | FROZEN_APR_GROUPER_ERROR_CODE   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 12                   | MS_DRG  | 3      | Alphanumeric |
| 13                   | MS_MDC  | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 14                   | MS_GROUPER_VERSION_NBR  | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 15                   | MS_GROUPER_ERROR_CODE   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 16                   | APR_DRG   | 4      | Alphanumeric |
| 17                   | RISK_MORTALITY  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 18                   | ILLNESS_SEVERITY  | 1      | Alphanumeric |
| 19                   | APR_MDC   | 2      | Alphanumeric |
| 20                   | APR_GROUPER_ VERSION_NBR  | 5      | Alphanumeric |
| 21                   | APR_GROUPER_ERROR_CODE  | 2      | Alphanumeric |

## **GROUPER FILE**

## APPENDIX

## **History of Changes**

#### 2022 Revisions

Field 318: DISCHARGE: Additional information regarding the breakdown of months into quarters added Added Fields: Fields 1-21 in the grouper data file.

## **External Code Sources**

https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography/about/glossary.html#par\_textimage\_4 https://www.cms.gov/glossary?term=National+Payer&items\_per\_page=10 https://www.cms.gov/glossary?term=Admitting+Diagnosis+Code&items\_per\_page=30&viewmode=grid https://www.cms.gov/glossary?term=Diagnosis+Code&items\_per\_page=30&viewmode=grid https://www.3m.com/3M/en\_US/health-information-systems-us/drive-value-based-care/patient-classificationmethodologies/apr-drgs/ ttps://resdac.org/cms-data/variables/principal-procedure-code https://www.ahrq.gov/hai/hac/tools.html#:~:text=Hospital%2DAcquired%20Conditions%20(HACs).conditions%20 cause%20harm%20to%20patients